

References

Greek, Latin

- Ael. Spart.: Aelius Spartianus, *Life of Hadrian*, in SHA 1.
- Aeschyl.: Aeschylus *Fragmenta*, ed. Nauck, *Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta*, Leipzig, 1926.
- Agath.: Agathis, *Agathiae Myrinaei historiarum*, ed. B. Niebuhr, CSHB, 1828.
- Ammian.: Ammianus Marcellinus, ed. and trans. J. C. Rolfe, LCL, 1925; in Loeb series, London, 1956.
- Anagnostes, John, 'De extremo Thessaloniensi excidio narratio', in *Georgius Phrantzes, Joannes Cananus, Joannes Anagnostes*, ed. B. Niebuhr, CSHB, Bonn, 1828.
- Anast.: Anastasius Bibliothecarius, *Chronicon*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PL 129.
- Ann. Comn.: Anna Comnena, *The Alexiad of Anna Comnena*, trans. Sewter, Harmondsworth: Penguin Classics, 1969; also ed. Leib, Paris: Edition Les Belles Lettres.
- Ant. Plac.: Antoninus of Piacenza, *Itinerarium*, ed. P. Geyer, in CSEL 39, Leipzig, 1898.
- Apoll.: Apollonius, *Historia Mirabilis or De Mirabilibus*, ed. O. Keller, 1887.
- Ar. *Lys.*: Aristophanes, *Lysistrata*, ed. and trans. B. B. Rogers, LCL, 1924.
- Arist. Met.: Aristotle, *Meteorologica*, ed. and trans. H. Lee, LCL, 1952.
- Arist. Or.: Aristides P. Aelius, *Speeches*, ed. Dindorf, Leipzig, 1829; also *P. Aelius Aristides, the Complete Works*, trans. C. A. Behr, Leiden, 1981.
- Arr.: Arrian, *Anabasis Alexandri and Indica*, ed. and trans. F. H. Robson, LCL, 1929–33.
- Ath.: Athenaeus, *Deipnosophistae*, ed. and trans. C. B. Gullick, LCL, 1927–57.
- Athan.: Athanasius, *Works/Vita*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 25–28.
- Attal.: Attalates, Michaeli, *Attalates Historia*, CSHB, 1853.
- Aug.: Augustine, *De excidio urbis Romae*, ed. and trans. O'Reilly, Washington, 1955; also *Sermon* no. xix, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 38.
- Aur. Vict. *Ep.*: Aurelius Victor, *Liber de Caesaribus* and *Epitome de Caesaribus*, ed. Pichlmayr, Leipzig, 1911.

- Cananus, Ioannes, *Joannis Canani de bello Constantinopolitano anni ab Orbe condito 6980 Christi 1424*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 155, 1866; CSHB, Bonn, 1838.
- Cantacuzenos, Ioannis, *Historiae*, CSHB, 3 volumes 1828–32.
- Cass.: Cassian John, *Conferences*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PL 49–50.
- Cedr.: Cedrenus, Georgius, *Compendium historiarum*, CSHB, 1838–39.
- Chomat.: Chomatenos, Demetrius, *De Patre Haerede in Analecta sacra et classica spicilegio Solesmensi parata*, ed. J. Pitra, Paris, 1891, also MH 6, coll. 215–222.
- Choniata.: Nicetas Choniates, *Nicetae Choniatae Historia*, ed. I. Bekker, CSHB, Bonn, 1835; also *City of Byzantium: Annals of Niketas Choniates*, ed. Brand, trans. H. J. Magoulias, Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1984.
- Chron. Byz.*: *Chroniques byzantines du MS.11376*, ed. Cumont, Anecd. Brux., no. 1, Brussels, 1894.
- Chron. Galax.*: *Chronicon Galaxidiou*, ed. C. N. Sathas, Athens, 1865.
- Chron. Max Pict.*: *Chronicon S. Maxentii Pictavensis*, in Hagenmeyer, 1902.
- Chron. Pasch.*: *Chronicon Paschale*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 92.
- Cic.: Cicero, *De divinatione*, in *De senectutue, De amicitia, De divinatione*, ed. and trans. W. A. Falconer, LCL.
- Const. Porph.: Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, *De Basilio Macedone*, in *Theophanes Continuatus*, book 5.
- Critobulus (Kritoboulos), Michael, *Critobuli Imbriotae historiae*, ed. D. Reinsch, Berlin, CFHB 22, 1983; Critov(b)ulos M., *Critovulu xingraphis historion*, trans. C. T. Riggs, Princeton, 1954 (1410–1470c).
- Cydonas Demetrius, (A) PG 154; (B), *Demetrius Cydonas: Correspondence*, ed. R. J. Loenertz, *Studi e testi* vol. 2 no. 208, Vatican, 1960.
- Cypr.: Cyprian, *The Letters of St. Cyprian of Carthage*, trans. and ed. Clarke, New York.
- Cyr. Scyth.: Cyrillus Scythopolites, *Vita S. Sabae*, in E. Schwartz (1939).
- Demosth.: Demosthenes, CA, *Contra Androtion*, in *Demosthenes against Meidias, Androtion, Aristocrats, Aristogeiton*, ed. and trans. J. H. Vince, LCL, 1935.
- Descriptio terrae sanctae* (Ioannis Phocas), in PG 133, Paris, pp. 930–960.
- Diegesis: *Narratio de Rebus Armeniae*, ed. G. Garitte, CSCO subs. vol. 4, Louvain, 1952.
- Dio Cass.: Dio Cassius, *Historical Epitome*, ed. and trans. Foster and Cary, LCL, 1914–27.
- Dion. Areop.: Dionysius, Areopagite, in M. Kugener, Une autobiographie syriaque de Denys l'Aréopagite, *Oriens Christianus*, 7, 292–333.
- Ducas, Michael, *Short Chronicle* (continuation of *Historia Byzantina*), *Chron. Byz. Brev.* no. 33.
- Eph. Nis.: Ephraim Nisibinus, *Memre*, ed. C. Renoux, PO 37:2–3, Turnhout, 1975.
- Eratosth.: *Eratosthenes*, in FGH 2.
- Eus. *Hist.*: Eusebius, *Chronicle*, 2 volumes, ed. Schoene, Zurich, 1967; *Ecclesiastical History*, ed. and trans. K. Lake, LCL, 1926–32; *S. Hieronymi interpretatio chronicae Eusebii*, PL vol. 27, 1846; *AR/Arm Chronicon bipartitum ex Armeniaco textu*, B. A. Ancyran, Venice, 1818. Eusebius, ON, *Onomasticon*, 1966.
- Eustathius: *Eustathii episcopi Beryti Apologia*, PG 85, 1864.
- Evagr.: Evagrius Scholasticus, *Ekklisiastiki Historia*, ed. J. Bidez and L. Parmentier, London, 1898.
- Frag. Tusc.*: *Fragmenta Historica Tusculana*, in *Fragmenta Res Gestes*, PG 85, 1864.
- Fronto, *Antoninus*, ed. and trans. C. R. Haines, SHA; *Letters*, trans. C. R. Haines, LCL, 1920.
- Genes.: Genesisius, *The Four Books of Kings*, ed. Lesmueller-Werner and Thurn, Berlin and New York, 1978; Genesisius Joaephus, *Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanis*, PG, 1863.
- Gennadius, *De viris illustribus*, ed. Herding, Leipzig, 1879, reprinted 1924.
- Georg. Acro.: see Acropolitis, Georgios.
- Georg. Mon.: Georgios Monachos, BT, *Chronicon*, ed. C. de Boor, CSHB, Leipzig, 1904; PG, *Georgii Monachi vitae*, PG 109 and 110, 1893; Georgios Monachos Hamartolos, *Hronika Georgii Amartola*, vol. 2, ed. V. Istrin, Petrograd, 1922.
- Georg. Sync.: Georgius Syncellus, *Chronographia*, ed. Dindorf, CS, Bonn, 1829.
- Glyc.: Glycas M., *Vivlos chroniki*, I. Bekker, CSHB, 1836; Clycas Michael, *Annals*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 158.
- Greg. Naz.: Gregory Nazianzenus, 'Invective against Julian', in Adler, 1893, and PG 35.
- Greg. Niceph.: Gregoras Nicephorus, *Historia Byzantina*, ed. L. Schopen and I. Bekker, CSHB, 3 volumes, 1829–55.
- Greg. Niss.: Gregory Nissa, 'Contra Eunomium', PG 45.
- Hdt/Herodot.: Herodotus, ed. and trans. A. D. Godley, LCL, 1920–25; WH, *Analysis and Summary of Herodotus*, J. Wheeler, London, 1885.
- Hierocl. *Synecd.*: Hierocles, *Synecdemus*, ed. G. Parthey, Berlin, 1866.
- Hieron. *Hist.*: Hieronymus (Jerome), CE, *Commentariorum in Esaiam*, PL 24, 1845; HL, *Hieronyni chronicon*, ed. R. Helm, Berlin, 1956; VH, *Vita S. Hilarionis*, PL 23, 1845.
- Hip.: Hippocrates, *Opera omnia*, ed. Littré, Paris, 1846.
- Idat.: Idatius (Hydatius) Aquaeflaviensis, *Descriptio Consulium (Cons. Const.)*, PL 51, coll. 891–914; *Chronicon*, PL, 1846.
- Ioann. Chrys.: John Chrysostom, ed. de Montfaucon/J.-P. Migne, *In Acta Apostolorum homilia*, PG 60; *In Epistolam ad Colossenses homilia*, PG 62; *Homilia de statutis*, PG 49; *In terraemotum*, PG 48; *Post terraemotum*, PG 50.
- Ioann. Nik.: John of Nikiou, *The Chronicle of John, Bishop of Nikiu*, ed. Zotenberg, trans. R. Charles, London, 1916; John Nikiu, *The Chronicle of John, Bishop of Nikiu*, trans. from Zotenberg's Ethiopic text, trans. R. Charles, London, 1916.
- Joann. Stavr.: Joannes Stavracious, *Miracula Sancti Demetrii*, PG 116 Suppl.; 'Logos eis ta thaumata tou Hagiou Demetriou', *Neos Hellenomnimon*, 15, 195–216 (1921).

- John Ant.: Joannes Antiochenus '*Historia chronici*', vol. 4, 535–622, 1868; vol. 5, 224–382, 1870.
- John Cam.: Cameniatis, *De excidio Thessalonicensi*, PG cix, 1863.
- John Cinn.: Cinnamus John, *Deeds of John and Manuel Comnenus*, trans. C. M. Brand, New York: Columbia University Press, 1976.
- John Eph.: Johan of Ephesus, NA, ed. Nau, *Analyse de la seconde partie inédite de l'histoire ecclésiastique de Jean d'Asie*, ROC, Paris, Série 1, vol. 2, 1897; BR, ed. and trans. Brooks, *Joannis Ephesini Historiae Ecclesiasticae*; selections in J. P. N. Land, *Joannes, Bischof von Ephesos, der erste syrische Kirchenhistoriker*, 1856, and Corp. Script. Christ. Orient., Script. Syr., no. 106, Syr. 55, Louvain, 1936.
- John Geom.: John the Geometer, *Carmina Varia*, PG 106.
- John Scyl.: John Scylitzes, ed. Thur, CFHB, vol. 5, Berlin and New York, 1973.
- Joseph: Josephus, Flavius (AN), *Antiquities of the Jews*, Whiston, ed. and trans.
H. Thackeray and R. Marcus, LCL 193; (BL) *The Jewish War*, ed. and trans. H. Thackeray, LCL, 1927.
- Jul. Cap.: Julius Capitolinus, SHA.
- Just. Hist.: Justinus, *Pompeii Trogii historiae philippicae*, ed. F. Ruel, Leipzig, 1886.
- Juv.: Juvenal [and Persius], *Satires*, ed. and trans. G. G. Ramsay, LCL, 1918.
- Leo Diac.: Leo Diaconus, *Historia*, PG 117.
- Leo Gramm.: Leo Grammaticus, CS, *Leonis Grammatici Chronographia*, CSHB 11, 1828, CSHB 30, 1842; PG, *Leonis Grammatici Chronographia*, PG 108, 1861, PG 117, 1864.
- Lib.: Libanius, *Selected Works*, LCL; *Orationes*, ed. Foerster and Richsteig, Leipzig, 1903–27, 1963.
- Liudpr.: Liudprandus di Cremona, *Legatio Constantinopolitana*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PL 136, 1853.
- Lucian, *De Dea Syr.* 36/LCL. iv. 392.
- Mal.: Malalas, (CS), *Ioannes Malalas chronographia*, CSHB 8, 1831; (S) *Chronicle of John Malales*, trans. of Istrin's edn of the Slavonic text, M. Spinka and G. Downey, Chicago, 1940.
- Malch.: Malchus Philadelphensis, *Byzantiaka en vivliois hepta*, in C. Müller, 1868, pp. 111–134.
- Manas.: Manesses, C, *Synoptiki historia*, ed. I. Bekker, CSHB 127, 219–472, Bonn, 1837.
- Mar. Scot.: Marianus Scotus, *Chronicon*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PL 147, 1853.
- Marc. Com.: Marcellinus Comes, *Marcellini Comititis chronicon*, PL, 1846.
- Mart.: Nicolai de Marthono, 'Nicolai de Marthono Notarii Liber Peregrinationis ad Loca Sancta', in Cobham (1908).
- Meg. Chron.: Megas Chronographos, FR, Beiträge zur antiochenischen und zur konstantinopolitanischen Stadtchronik, Inaug. Dissert. Facultät Jena, 38–53, 1882; *Neos Hellinonimon* vol. 14, 305–317, Athens, 1917.
- Melanth.: Melanthius, FGH 3.
- Men. Bas.: *Menologium Graecorum Basilii Porphyrogeniti Imperatoris jussu editum*, ed. Leo the Deacon, PG 117.
- Mir. S. Dem.: *Miracula Sancti Demetrii*, in P. Lemerle, *Les plus anciens recueils des miracles de saint Démétrius et la pénétration des Slaves dans les Balkans*, vol. I, Paris, 1979.
- Neoph.: Neophytus, in Delehay, *Saints de Chypre*, Analecta Bollandiana, vol. XXVI, 1907; also *Prot. Meiz.* and Neoph. *Typicon* 16b.
- Niceph. Call.: Nicephorus Callistus, *History of the Church*, PG 145–147, Paris, 1865; *De rebus post Mauricium gestis*, ed. I. Bekker, Bonn, CS, 1837.
- Niceph.: Nicephorus, *Nicephori archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani opuscula historica*, ed. C. de Boore, Leipzig, 1880; and ed. C. Mango, 1990.
- Niceph. Ur.: Nicephorus Uranus, *Vita Symeonis*, PG, vol. 86ii, 1865; *La Tactique de Nicéphore Ouranos*, ed. A. Dain, Paris, 1947.
- Nic. Greg. see Greg. Niceph.
- Nicet. Ancyr.: Nicetas of Ancyra, 'On prohibited marriages', in Darrouzès (1966).
- Nicet. Chon.: Nicetas Choniates Acominatus, *Chroniki Diigisis*, PG, vol. 139, pp. 320–1057, Bonn Historia, CSHB, Bonn, 1835.
- Nicet. Paphl.: Nicetas (Paphlagon), *Vita S. Ignatii*, PG, 1862.
- Nil. Ancyr.: *Nilus of Ancyra*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 79.
- Not. Anan. 712: *Notitia annorum 712–716*, ed. and trans. F. Nau, in 'Un colloque du patriarche Jean avec l'émir des Agaréens et faits divers des années 712 à 716 . . .', *J. Asiatique*, series 11, 5, 253ff. (1915).
- Orac. Sibyll. *Oracula Sibyllina*, ed. A. Kurfess, Munich, 1951.
- Oros.: Orosius, *Historiarum adversum paganos*, ed. Zangemeister, *Hist.* vii.iv.13, Vienna, 1883.
- Ov. Met.: Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, ed. and trans. F. J. Miller, LCL, 1977.
- Pachymeris, Georgios, *De Michaelae et Andronico Palaeologis*, ed. I. Bekker CSHB, 1835 (1242–1310).
- Paradox. Vat: Paradoxographus Vaticanus, *Paradoxographorum Graecorum Reliquiae*, ed. A. Giannini, *Classici Graeci e Latini*, vol. 3, Milan, 1967.
- Patria: Patria Constantinoupoleos, in Th. Preger's *Scriptores originum Constantinopolarum*, Leipzig, 1907.
- Paus.: Pausanias, *Description of Greece*, ed. and trans. W. H. S. Jones, LCL, 1954.
- Philostorg.: Philostorgius, *Church History*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 65; Philostorgius, *Ecclesiastic History*, trans. E. Walford, London, 1855.
- Philostr. VA, Ep: Philostratus, *Vita Apollonii*, trans. F. Conybeare, LCL, 2 volumes, 1960.
- Phleg: Phlegon, M., 'Phlegonis Tralliani fragmenta', in C. Müller, FGH 3, Paris, 1843 (2nd edn).
- Phot. Ep.: Photius, *Photii Constantinopolitani Patriarche, opera omnia, Letters, Epistla*, vol. ii., PG 102, 1860.
- Phrantzes, Georgios, *Annales Georgii Phrantzi*, CSHB, 1838.
- Plin.: Pliny the Elder, *Natural History*, ed. and trans. H. Rackham, LCL, 1938–63.

- Plu.: Plutarch, *Lives*, ed. and trans. B. Perrin, LCL, 1921.
- Polyb.: Polybius, *The Histories*, ed. and trans. W. R. Paton, LCL, 1922.
- Posidon.: Posidonius of Apamea, FHG 3.
- Prisc.: Priscian Priscus Panites, *Prisci Panitae fragmenta* in C. Müller's FHG 4, Paris, 1843.
- Procop.: Procopius of Gaza, 'Monodia in Sanctam Sophiam terraemotu collapsam', PG 87, 3.
- Procopius of Caesarea, 'Bell (Wars), Aed (Buildings)', in *Histoire secrète (Secret History)*, ed. and trans. L. H. B. Dering, LCL, 1914–50 and 1962–71.
- Prosop.: Prosper Aquitanus, S, *Prosperi Aquitani chronicum integrum*, PL, 1846.
- Ps.Agath.: Pseudo-Agathangelus, FHG 5.
- Ps.Dion.: Pseudo-Dionysius of Tell Mahre (*Chronicum Anonymum Pseudo-Dionysianum vulgo dictum*), ed. J. Chabot, Corpus Scr. Christ. Orient., Script. Syr., series 3, vol. 2 (text), 1933, and vol. 1, Louvain, 1949, vol. 2 ed. and trans. R. Hespel, Louvain, 1989.
- Ps.Isid.: Pseudo-Isidorus, *Chronicle, Chron. Min.*, vol. ii.
- Psellos, *Chronographia*, 2nd part, ed. Renauld, Paris, 1928.
- Ptolemy, *Geographia*, ed. C. Müller, Paris, 1883.
- Pusculus, 'Ubertini Pusculi, Constantinopoleos', lib. iv, in A. Ellisse, *Analekten der mittel- und neugriechischen Literatur*, pp. 79, 892, Leipzig, 1857.
- Quintilian, *Institutiones Oratio*, trans. G. Butterworth, LCL.
- Scr. Orig. Const.: *Scriptores Originum Constantinopolitanarum*, ed. Th. Preger, Leipzig, 1907.
- Scyl.: Scylitzis I, *Excerpta ex brevario historico Ioannis Scylitzae Curopalatae*, CSHB 24. ii, PG 122; *Ta meta Kedrinon*, ed. I. Bekker, CSHB 641–744, Bonn, 1839.
- Sen. QN: Seneca, *Naturales Quaestiones*, ed. and trans. T. H. Corcoran, LCL, 1971; also EP, *Epistulae Morales*, ed. and trans. R. M. Gummere, LCL, 1917–25.
- Socr. Sch.: Socrates Scholasticus, *Ecclesiastical History*, PG 67; *Historia ecclesiastica*, ed. Ph. Schaff, Grand Rapids, 1952 (380–439).
- Solin.: Solinus, *Die Collectanea rerum memorabilium des Iulius Solinus*, ed. H. Waleter, 1968.
- Soph. OT: Sophocles, *Oedipus Tyrannus*, ed. and trans. F. Storr, LCL, 1912.
- Sozomen, *Sozomen's History of the Church*, trans. C. Hartranft, Grand Rapids, 1952; *Historia ecclesiastica*, ed. Ph. Schaff, Grand Rapids.
- Str.: Strabo, *Geography*, ed. and trans. J. Sterret and H. L. Jones, LCL, 1917–33.
- Suet.: Suetonius Tranquillus, *De vita Caesarum*, ed. E. Brugnoli, Stuttgart: Teubner, 1960, pp. 69–122; *The Twelve Caesars*, ed. and trans. J. C. Rolfe, LCL, 1914.
- Suid.: Suidas, *Lexicon*, ed. Adler, Leipzig, 1927.
- Sym. Mag/Ps.Sym. Mag: Symeon Magistros, *Symeonis Magistri et Logothetae annales*, PL, 1863; 'Symeon Magister', in *Georgius Monachus*, ed. I. Bekker, CSHB, Bonn, 1838.
- Synax. Alex.: *Synaxarium Alexandrinum*, ed. L. Forget, CSCO 4749, 67, 78, 90, Ar. 3–5, 11–13.
- Synax. CP: *Synaxarium Ecclesiae Constantinopolitanae e Codice Sirmondiano . . .*, in H. Delehay (ed.) (1902), *Acta Sanctorum Propylaeum ad Nov.*, Brussels.
- Syncellus Georgios, *Chronographia*, CSHB, Bonn, 1829.
- Synes.: Synesius of Cyrene, *Letters*, trans. A. Fitzgerald, London: Oxford University Press, 1926; *Synesii de regno ad Arcadium*, PG 66, 1859.
- Syrop.: Syropulos, Silvester, *Les mémoires du S. Syropoulos*, ed. and trans. V. Laurent, Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1971.
- Tac. Ann.: Tacitus, *Annals*, ed. and trans. J. Jackson, LCL, 1968–.
- Th: Thucydides, *History of the Peloponnesian War*, ed. and trans. C. F. Smith, LCL, 1928.
- Theocretus, *Idylls*, ed. R. Hunter, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Theod. Mel.: Theodosius of Melitene, *Chronographia*, ed. Tafel, 1859.
- Theod.: Theodoret Lector (Anagnosti), *Kirchengeschichte (Epitome)*, ed. Hansen, Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1971; *Historia Ecclesiastica*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 82; ed. L. Parmentier, *Die Griechischen Christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten Jahrhunderte*, Berlin, 1954.
- Theoph. Cont.: *Anonymi continuatio scriptores post Theophanem*, PG, 1863.
- Theoph.: Theophanes, *Chronographia*, CS 26, 1839; CSHB, 1841; PG 108, 1861; ed. C. Boore, vol. 1, 1883; *The Chronicle of Theophanes Confessor: AD 284–813*, trans. C. Mango and R. Scott, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1997.
- Theophyl. Sim.: Theophylact Simocatta, *Historiae*, ed. de Boor, Stuttgart, 1987; trans. Whitby and Whitby, *The History of Theophylact Simocatta*, Oxford, 1986.
- Theopomp.: Theopompus of Chios, *Fragments*, FHG iii, p. 115.
- Treb. Pol: Treballius Pollio, *Gallienus*, trans. Magie, SHA.
- Vict. Tunn.: Victor of Tunnuna, 'Chronicle', in *Chron. Min.*, vol. 2.
- Vita Const.: *Vita Constantini, Une nouvelle vie de Constantin dans un légendier de Patmos*, ed. F. Halkin, *Analecta Bollandiana*, 77, 1950.
- Xenoph., *Hellenica*, ed. and trans. C. L. Brownson, LCL, 1918.
- Zach. Mit.: Zachariah of Mityline, *Chronicle*, trans. Hamilton and Brooks, London, 1899; *Zachariae Melitensis historiae ecclesiasticae*, PG 85, 1864.
- Zon.: Zonaras, Ioannis, *Epitome historiarum*, CSHB, 1897 *sub ann.*; Zonaras, J., *Epitomi historion*, PG 134–135.
- Zos.: Zosimus, *Nea historia*, CSHB, 1837 (f. 498); *New History*, ed. and trans. F. Paschoud, Paris: Edition Les Belles Lettres, 1979.

Arabic, Turkish, Persian sources

- 'Abd al-Basit, *Nail al-amal fi dhail al duwal*, Bodleian MS, Huntington 610.
- Abd al-Latif, *Kitab al-ifada*, trans. S. de Sacy, *Rélation d'Égypte*, Paris, 1810.
- Abdi Paşa, *Vekayi' name (tarihi)* MS Hazine 1363, TKSL, Istanbul.

- Abu'l Faraj (Bar Hebraeus) (ch), *Chronography*, J. Bedjan text, trans. E. W. Budge, 2 volumes, Oxford, 1932.
- Abu'l Faraj (Bar Hebraeus) (dyn./h.d.), *Kitab mukhtasar tawarikh ad-duwal*, ed. A. Salhani, Beirut, 1890; Latin trans. E. Pocock, Oxford, 1663.
- Abu'l Faraj (Bar Hebraeus) (ecl.), *Gregoris Barhebraei Chronicon ecclesiasticum . . . a codice Musei britannici descriptum conjuncta opera*, ed. Abbeloos and Lamy, Louvain: C. Peeters, 2 volumes, 1872–77.
- Abu'l-Fida (C) *Résumé de l'histoire des croisades tiré des Annales d'Abou'l-Féda*, RHC H. Or., vol. 1, Paris, 1872.
- Abu'l-Fida, *Tarikh al-mukhtasar fi akhbar al-bashar*, vol. 3, ed. Cairo, 1907.
- Abu Fir.: Abu Firas al Harit, *Diwan*, ed. Dahan, 3 volumes, Beirut, 1944.
- Abu'l Mahasin, see Ibn Taghribirdi [P].
- Abu Bakr: Abu Bakr al Wasiti, (*Feda'il al-bayat al muqqadas*, Jerusalem edn, 1979.)
- Abu Shama, *Al-rawdain fi Akhbar al dawlatayn*, i.120, and Dhail, i/i.260ff. ed. Hilmi; also ed. M. Zahid al-Kauthari, Cairo, 1947 (1203–1268).
- Abu Shama, *Dhayl 'ala al-raudain fi Akhbar al dawlatayn*, ed. al-Zujari and al-Hasani, Cairo, 1947.
- Abu Shama (C), *The Book of the Two Gardens*, RHC H.Or. vol. 4, Paris, 1884.
- Agap.: Agapius of Menbij (Mahboub), *Kitab al-'Unvan*, ed. and trans. A. Vasiliev, Patrologia Orientalis viii/3, Turnhout, *sub ann.*
- al-Aidarusi, *Al-Nur al-safir an akhbar al-qarn al-ashir*, ed. M. al-Safar, Baghdad, 1934.
- al-'Aini, Badr al-Din, *'Iqd al-juman fi tarikh al-zaman*, MS no. 5761, BNP; also BNP MS Arabes 5761.
- Ajami, Abu Darr (Sibt ibn al-Ajami), *Kunuz ad-dahab fi tarikh Halab*, Sauvaget, 1950.
- al-Antaki, see Yahia b. Said.
- Ali Gelibolulu, Mustafa, *Künh ul'abhar* (a), BM MS Add. 10004, ff.40r–41r; (b), MS Halet Efendi, 598, SL, Istanbul.
- Ali Mubarak, *Al-Khitat al-Tawfiqiyah*, Bulaq, al-Matba'ah al-Kubra al-'Amaraiyah, a.H. 1306 (1888–89).
- al-'Ayni, see al-'Aini.
- Anonymous, *Bustan al-jami*, ed. C. Cahen, BEO 7–8 (1837–38), pp. 113–158.
- Anonymous, *Jawahir al-suluk fi'l-khulafa wa'l-muluk*, BL Or. 6854.
- Anonymous (1705), *Tarih-I Medinet ul-Hukema*, MS Emanet Hazinesi 1411, Topkapi Sarayi, Istanbul.
- Anonymous *Uyun: Kitab al-'uyun wa'l hadariq fi akhbar al-ha'ariq*, vol. 4, ed. O. Saidi, 2 volumes, Damascus, 1972–73.
- Aşikpaşazade, facs. Ali Bey, reprint, London, 1970.
- al-Azimi, *Tarikh al-muktasar, Chronicle*, ed. C. Cahen, *J. Asiat.*, 230, 358, 1938.
- Badi, Ahmed, *Riyaz-i belde-yi Edirne*, MS microfilm 1414, Suleymaniye Library, Istanbul; also Ktp. 10391, Bayazid Library, Istanbul, 1900.
- Badr al-Ghuzzi, in Hafiz (1982).
- Bakri *al-khamis*: Ibn al-Hassan al-Dyar Bakri, *Al-khamis*. Bakri *mu'jam*: al-Bakri, *Kitab mu'jam ma ista'jam*, ed. F. Wüstenfeld, Göttingen and Paris, 1876.
- Bar Hebraeus, see Abu'l-Faraj, Girgis.
- al-Bidiri, *Hawadith*, in Taher (1974/5).
- al-Biruni, *Al-Athar al-baqiyya an al-qurun al-khaliyya*, ed. Sachau, Leipzig, 1876.
- al-Budayyri, Ahmed, al-Hallaq, *Hawadith Dimashq al-yawmiyah*, ed. A. I. Abd al-Karim, Cairo, 1959, pp. 222–227, 233.
- al-Bundari, see Imad al-Din, *Nusrat*.
- Çeşmi-zade tarihi* (1959), ed. B. Kütürkoğlu Istanbul: Ist. Üniv. Edebiyat Fak.
- Dahab. *Tarikh*: al-Dahabii, *Tarikh al-Islam*, MS BL Or. 49 and 50; Paris MS Ar. 1581; *Kitab al-'ibar fi khabar man ghabara*, 5 volumes, ed. S. Munajjid, Kuwait, 1960–66; *Kitab duwa al-Islam al-kabir*, MS BM Or. 48–50, with *Dhail* ed. al-Sakhawi, Hyderabad, 1919; trans. A. Negre, Damascus 1979, p. 13.
- al-Da'udi, continuator of al-Suyuti, in *Kashf al-salsala*, pp. 62–64; also al-Hafiz (1982).
- al-Dimashqi, *Kitab nukhbat al-dahr fi 'adja'ib al-barr wa 'l-bahr*, ed. Fraehn, St Petersburg, 1866; trans. Mehren, Copenhagen, 1874.
- al-Dwaihi, *Tarikh al-azminat*, ed. F. Taoutel, Beirut: al Machriq, 1951.
- Esad, Mehmet, *Esad Tarihi*, Vakanuvis SL, Esad Efendi 2083 (1785–1848).
- Eutychn.: Eutychnus (Said Ibn Batriq), *Annals*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PG 111.
- Evliya Çelebi, *Seyahatnamesi*, ed. Judat wa'Asim, 10 volumes, Istanbul, 1314/1896.
- Fasih: Fasih Khwafi, *Mujmil-i Fasihi*, ed. Mahmud Farrukh, 3 volumes, Mashhad, 1961/1442.
- Findikli, Süleyman Efendi, Semdanizadeh, *Mür 'it-Tevanli*, BL MS f. 429a, modern Turkish text, ed. M. Aktepe, vol. 2A, p. 34, Istanbul, 1978.
- al-Ghazzi, Kamal al-Din, *Al-tadhkirat al-kamaliyya* (excerpts), published by M. A. Taher, 1975.
- al-Ghazzi, Kamal al-Din (1923–26), *Nahr al-dhahab di ta'rikh Halab*, 3 volumes, Aleppo.
- al-Ghuzzi, al-Najm; continuator of al-Suyuti, in al-Hafiz (1982).
- al-Hafiz, Muhammad Muti', *Nusus ghayr manshura 'an al-zalazil*, BEO 32 and 33 (for 1980–81), Damascus, 1982, pp. 256–264.
- Hajji Khalifeh, *Taqvim al-tavarikh* (1058/1648), *sub a. H.* 914, ed. Ibrahim Muteferriqa, Istanbul, 1733.
- Hakim, Mehmed, *Vekayi' name* (i), MS, Bağdad Köşkü 231, Topkapi Sarayi, Istanbul, 18th century.
- Hakim, Mehmed, *Vekayi' name* (ii), MS, Bağdad Köşkü 233, Topkapi Sarayi, Istanbul, 18th century.
- Hanbali: Mujir al Din al Hanbali, *Uns al Jalil bi-tarih al Qoods wa'l Khalil*, Bulak edn, Cairo 1866, trans. H. Sauvare, Paris, 1876.
- Hudud: *Hudud al-'alam*, V. Minorsky, ed. C. Bosworth, Gibbs Memorial Series, new series, 1970.
- Hüsameddin, Hüseyin, *Amasya Tarihi*, Istanbul, 1927–1935.

- Ibn 'Abd al-Ghani, *Audah al isharat fi man tawalla misr wa'l-qahira*, ed. 'Abd al Rahim, Cairo, 1978.
- Ibn Abi Zar, *Rawd' al-qirthas*, ed. C. J. Tornberg, Uppsala, 1843, trans. A. Beaumier, Paris, 1860.
- Ibn Abi Zar, *Akhbar al-duwal al-munqati'a*, ed. A. Ferrè, Cairo: IFAO, 1952.
- Ibn al-'Adim, *Zubdat al-halab fi tarikh Halab*, ed. S. Dahhan, Damascus, 1951; also in ROL 3, pp. 529–30, 1895.
- Ibn al-Athir, 'Izz al-Din, (*Kitab*) *al-Kamil fi 'l-tarikh*, ed. C. J. Tornberg, Leiden, 1851–76; (C) RHC Hist.Orient., Paris, 1872; 12 volumes, ed. Tornberg, Leiden, 1851–1876.
- Ibn al-Athir 'Usd al-ghaba fi ma'rifat al-sahaba, 5 volumes, 1285–7, 1868–70, Cairo.
- Ibn al-Athir, *al-Tarikh al-bahir fi 'l-daulat al-Atabikiyya*, ed. A. Talimat, Cairo, 1963.
- Ibn Bahadir, *Futuh al-nasr fi tarikh muluk Misr*, Phot. MS, Cairo, 2399, Tarikh Taimur, cited by Taher (1979).
- Ibn Battuta, *Travels*, vol. I, trans. H. A. Gibb, London: Hakluyt Society, 1958.
- Ibn al-Dawadari, *Kunz al-durar wa jami' al-ghurar*, 9 volumes, ed. al-Munajjid, Cairo, 1961; vol. 9, ed. H. R. Römer, Cairo, 1960 (f. 1335).
- Ibn Duqmaq, *Nuzhat*, f. 117r.
- Ibn al-Fuati, *al-Hawadith*.
- Ibn al-Furat, *Tarikh al-duwal wa'l-muluk*, vols. iv/1–v, ed. Hassan al-Shamma, Basra, 1967; also vol. vii, ed. C. K. Zurayk and N. Izzedin, Beirut, 1936–42.
- Ibn al-Ghani, see Ibn 'Abd al-Ghani.
- Ibn al-Ghazzi (n.d.), *Nahr al-dhahab fi ta'rikh Halab*, 3:302, Aleppo.
- Ibn al-Ghazzi al Dimashqi, *al-Tazkirah al-kamaliyyah*, ii.302, in Dahman, 1948.
- Ibn Habib, *Tadhkirat al-nabih*, ed. M. M. Amin, 3 volumes, Cairo, 1976–86.
- Ibn Habib, *Durrat al-aslak fi dauilat al-trak*, II Cairo MS 22962, f. 333; ed. P. Leander, *Le monde oriental*, vol. 7, Uppsala, 1907.
- Ibn Hajar, *Inba al-ghummr bi-abna al-'umr*, ed. H. Hashabi, Cairo, 3 volumes, 1969–72.
- Ibn Hamad.: Ibn al-Hamadani, Muhammad, *Uyun al-siyar*, MS 1469, f. 107, Paris.
- Ibn al Hambali, Ibn al'Imad al-Hanbali, *Shadharat al-dhabab*, 8 volumes, ed. Cairo, 1931–32.
- Ibn al-Himsi, *Hawadith al-zaman wa wafiyat al-shuyukh wa 'l-aqran*, CUL, MS Dd.11.2.
- Ibn 'Idhari, *al-Bayan al-mughrib*, ed. G. S. Colin and E. Lévi-Provençal, 2 volumes, Leiden, 1948 and 1951.
- Ibn al-'Imad al-Hanbali, *Shadharat al-dhahab*, 8 volumes, ed. Cairo, 1931–32.
- Ibn Iyas, Muhammad b. Ahmad, *Bada'i al-zuhur fi waqa'i' al-duhur*, ed. Cairo 1893–96; W: partial trans. G. Wiet, *Journal d'un bourgeois du Caire*, 2 volumes, Paris, 1955–60.
- Ibn al-Jauzi, *Kitab al-muntazam fi tarikh al muluk wa'l-uman*, ed. Hyderabad, 1938–41.
- Ibn al-Jauzi, *al-Mirat*.
- Ibn Jubayr, *The Travels of Ibn Jubayr*, ed. W. Wright, 2nd edn, J. M. de Goeje, Gibbs Memorial Series, vol. 5, 1907.
- Ibn Jum'a, trans. H. Laoust, 1952.
- Ibn Kathir, *al-Bidaya wa'l-nihaya fi 'l-tarikh*, 13 volumes, ed. Cairo, 1932–39 (1300–1373).
- Ibn Khallikan, Shams al-Din, *Wafayt al-a'yan wa-anba'abna' al-zaman*, i. 368, iii. 86, ed. Cairo, 1882.
- Ibn Majid, *Kitab al-fawa'id fi al-bahr wa 'l-qawa'id*, trans. G. Tibbets, *Arab Navigation in the Indian Ocean before the Coming of the Portuguese*, Oriental Translations Fund, vol. 44, London, 1971.
- Ibn al-Muyassir, *Tarikh Misr*, ed. A. F. Sayyid, Cairo: IFAO, 1981.
- Ibn Qadi Shuhba, *Al-kawakib al-uriyya fi 'l-sirat al-Nuriyya*, ed. M. Zayidh, Beirut, 1971.
- Ibn Qadi Shuhba, *Muntakhab*, BM MS Or. 23, 290, ff. 8b–9a.
- Ibn al-Qalanisi (Dh), *Dhail tarikh Dimishq*, Continuation of the history of Hilal al-Sabi, ed. H. F. Amédroz, Leiden, 1908.
- Ibn al-Qalanisi, *History of Damascus 363–555 a.H*, from the Bodleian MS Hunt 125.
- Ibn al-Qalanisi, *The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades*, abbrev. trans. H. Gibb, London: Luzac, 1932.
- Ibn Sasra, ibn Muhammad, *Al-durra al-mudia fi 'l-dawla al-Zahiria, Chronicle of Damascus*, trans. W. Brinner 2 volumes, 1963.
- Ibn al-Shihna, *Raudat al-munazir fi akhbar al-awa'il wa 'l-awakjir* (in the margins of volumes vii–ix of Ibn al-Athir's *Al-kamil*), ed. Bulaq, Cairo, 1874 (–1485).
- Ibn al-Shihnah (T), *An-Nawadir as-Sultanya*, BL MS Or. Add. 2, 36; also MS in Taher (1979); on the margins of Ibn al-Athir, ed. Bulaq, vol. 8, pp. 169–170, Cairo, 1874.
- Ibn Shaddad, *al-Nawadir al-sultaniyya wa'l-nahasin al-Yusufiyya*, Cairo, 1928.
- Ibn Shaddad, *Alaq al-khatira fi dhikr umara al-Sham wa 'l-Jazira*, ed. S. Dahhan, *Topographie historique de Ibn Saddad, Liban, Jordanie, Palestine*, Damascus: Institut Français de Damas, 1963.
- Ibn Shakir al-Kutubi, *Uyun*, MS BM Or. 3005 f. 112b.
- Ibn Taghribirdi, Abu'l Mahasin, *Hawadith al-duhur fi mmada 'l-ayyamm wa 'l-shuhur*, ed. W. Popper, in *Semitic Philology*, vol. 8, Berkeley and Los Angeles 1930–42; partly trans. W. Popper, New Haven, 1967.
- Ibn Taghribirdi, Abu'l Mahasin, *Al-nujum az-zahira fi' muluk Misr w'al-Qahira*, ed. F. M. Shtatut, Cairo, 1929–72, 16 volumes; also ed. and partly trans. in W. Popper, *The History of Egypt 1382–1469 AD*, Berkeley: University of California Press, 1915–60 [P].
- Ibn Tulun, *Ilam al-wara buman waliya na'-iban min al-atrak bi Dimasq al-kubra*.
- Ibn Tulun, *Mufakahat al-khillan fi hawadith al-zaman*, 2 volumes, ed. M. Mostafa, Cairo, 1962 and 1964 (1473–1546).
- Ibn al-Wardi, *Tatimmat al-mukhtasar fi akhbar al-bashar*, ii. 58, ed. Beirut, 1970.
- Ibn Wasil, *Mufarrij al-kurub fi akhbar Bani Ayyub*, vol. 3, ed. M. Shayyal, Cairo, 1962.

- Ibn Zafir, *Akhbar al-duwal al-munqati'a*, ed. A. Ferrè, IFAO, Cairo, 1972.
- Idris-i Bitlisi, *Selimname*, BM Add. 24-960.
- Imad al-Din, *Nusrat al-fitra*, abridged by al-Bundari, *Histoire des Seldjoudides de l'Iraq: Recueil de textes relatif à l'histoire des Seldjoudides*, vol. 2, ed. T. Houtsma, Leiden, 1889, p. 34.
- Imad al-Din al-Isfahani, *al-Raud al Nadir*, f. 146v; also in Abu Shama.
- al-Imadi = Ibn al-'Imad al-Hanbali.
- Isazade Abdullah Efendi, *Tarih*, MS, Ibnülemin Mahmud Kemal 3014, IUL, Istanbul.
- al-Isfah.: al-Isfahani, Hamza Ibn Hasan, *Kitab tarikh sini muuk al-ard wa'l anbiya*, ed. J. M. Gottwaldt, Leipzig, 1844-48.
- al-Ishaki al-Manufi, *Latatif akhbar al-uwal fi-ma tasarrafa fi misr min arab al-duwal*, ed. Cairo, 1310/1892; trans. Digéon.
- al Istakhri, in *Le Strange* (1890), p. 27.
- Izzi, Süleyman, *Tarih-i Izzi*, ed. Muteferrika, 1785; BL Or. 391.
- al-Jabarti, *Aja'ib al-athar fi'l-tarajim wa'l-akhbar*, ed. M. Jauhar *et al.*, 7 volumes, Cairo, 1958-1967; trans. Chefik Mansur Bey *et al.*, 9 volumes, Cairo, 1888-96.
- Jamal al-Din, *Ittiyaz al huntafa*, ed. Jamal al Din al Shayyal.
- al-Jauhari, *Nuzhat al-nufus wa'l-abdan fi tawarikh al-zaman*, 3 volumes, ed. H. Habashi, Cairo, 1973.
- Ibn al-Jauzi, Abd al-Rahman, *Setuth al-iqod fi thiqr al-ihod*, Cairo Natl. Lib. N, M.95.
- al-Jazari, see al-Jazzar.
- al-Jaziri, see al-Jazzar.
- al-Jazzar, *Tahsin al-manazil min haul al-zalazil*, in Taher (1974), pp. 131-159.
- Karaçelebizade, Abdulaziz, *Ravsat'l-Ebrar*, MS Ali Emiri 299/1. MLI, Istanbul (Millet Ktp: Ali Emiri).
- Katib Çelebi (Hajji Khalifeh), *Fezlike*, Istanbul, 1286/1869.
- Katib Çelebi (Hajji Khalifeh), *Jihan numa*, ed. Muteferriqa, Istanbul, 1145/1732.
- Katib Çelebi (Hajji Khalifeh), *Takvim al-tavarikh* (with continuation by I. Muteferriqa), Istanbul, 1146/1733.
- Katib Çelebi (Hajji Khalifeh), *Vakai*.
- Kazwini, see Qazvini, *Athar*.
- Kemal al-Din, *Extraits du Kemal-Altevarykh*, RHC H. Or., vol. 1, Paris, 1872.
- Kemal al-Din (C), *Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep par Kémal ad-Din*, RHC H. Or., vol. 3, 1884.
- Kemal al-Din (Zubd., A), *Zubdat al-halab-min tarikh Halab*, ROL, vol. 3, 1896, pp. 509-565.
- Kemal al-Din (R), *Die Sahne der Geschichte Halebs*, in R. Röhricht, part 3, pp. 209-346.
- Kemalpaşazade, *Seliname*, TKS Hazine, 1424.
- Khusrau, in *Le Strange* (1890), pp. 306-7.
- Khuwariz: Khuwarizmi, Muhammad ibn al-Musa, in al-Suyuti's *Kashf*.
- Kitab takvim*, Istanbul.
- Kömürçyan, Eremya Celebi (Kumurçuyan), *Istanbul tarihi*, trans. H. D. Andreasyan, Istanbul: Ist. Univ. Edebiyat Fakult., Yayinlari no. 506, 1952 (18th edn).
- al-Kutubi (*Uyun*), see Ibn Shakir.
- Lütfi, Ahmed, Efendi, *Vak'a-nüvis Ahmed Lütfi Efendi Tarihi*, ed. M. M. Aktepe, vol. 11, 12 (1989), vol. 14 (1991), Ankara.
- Makdisi, G. (1956), 'Autograph diary of an eleventh-century historian of Baghdad, part ii', *BSOAS*, **18**, 239-260.
- al-Mak. HM: al-Makin b. al-'Amid, *Kitab al-majmu' al-mubarak*, ed. and Latin trans. Th. Erpenius, *Historia Saracenicæ*, Leiden, 1625; also French trans. *Histoire Mahométane*, trans. P. Vattier, Paris, 1657.
- al-Mak. HS: al-Makin b. al-'Amid, *Ta'rikh al-muslimin min sahib shari'at al-islam ila al-dawlat al-atabiakiyya*, *Historia Saracenicæ*, trans. Th. Erpenius, Lugd. Batavorum, 1625.
- al-Maqd.: al-Maqdisi, Abu Muhammad, *Kitab al badr wa'l-tarikh*.
- al-Maqrizi, Taqi al-Din, *Kitab al-suluk li-ma'rifat duwal al-muluk*, ed. M. Ziada and A. 'Ashur, 4 volumes, Cairo 1934/972, also ed. J. M. de Goeje, Leiden: Bibl. Geograph. Arabes, 1906.
- al-Maqrizi, Taqi al-Din, *Ittiyaz al-huntafa*, ed. Jamal al-Din al-Shayyal, 3 volumes, Cairo, 1967-73.
- al-Maqr. *khit.*: Taqi al-Din al-Maqrizi, *Kitab al-mawa'z wa'l-itibar fi dhikr al-khitat wal'athar*, ed. Bulaq, Cairo, 1853-54; partial trans. ed. G. Wiet, MIFAO xxx-liii, Cairo, 1911-25.
- al-Maqrizi, Taqi al-Din partial trans. in M. Quatremère (1837), *Histoire des sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte*, London: Oriental Translations Fund, 4 volumes in 2, 1837-45.
- al-Masud: al-Mas'udi, Ali ibn al-Husain, BP, *Muruj al-dhahab*, ed. and trans. Barbier de Meynard and Pavet de Courteille, Paris 1861-77. Also *Les prairies d'or*, trans. C. Barbier de Meynard, vol. 8, Paris: Société Asiatique, 1874.
- al-Masud T: al-Mas'udi, *al-Tanbih wa'l-ishraf*, ed. J. M. de Goeje, Leiden: Bibl. Geograph. Arab, 1894.
- Muhamm. Ali: Muhammad b. Ali Muhyieddin, in *Giesers Altosm. Anon. Chroniken*, vol. 1, 128-129.
- Mufaddad, see Mufaddal.
- Mufaddal b. Abi'l-Fada'il, *al-Nahj al-sadid wa'l-durr al-farid fi-ma ba'd tarikh Ibn al-Amid*, ed. and trans. E. Blochet, *Histoire des sultans Mamlouks*, P.O. vol. 20, Paris, 1929; ed. S. Kortantamer, *Ägypten und Syrien zwischen 1317 und 1341*, Freiburg, 1973.
- Muhyieddin, in *Giesers altosman. anonym. Chroniken*, **1**, 128-129.
- Mujir al-Din, al Hanbali, *Uns al Jalil bi tarih al Qods wa'l Khalil*, ed. Bulak, Cairo, 1866, trans. H Sauvaire, Paris, 1876.
- Mujir al-Din, *Dhail to al-Uns al Jalil*, in L. A. Mayer, 1931, pp. 5-13.
- Müneccimbaşı, A. (1868-69), *Sahaifi'l-ahbar fi vekayoi'u'l-asar*, 3 volumes, Istanbul, 1285.

- Muqadd.: al-Muqaddisi Muhammad ibn Ahmad, *Ahsan al-taqasim fi ma'rifat al-aqalim*, ed. J. M. de Goeje, Leiden, 1877.
- Muqaffa: Ibn al-Muqaffa (Sawirus), *History of the Patriarchs of the Egyptian Church*, ed. and trans., Abd al-Masih and Burmester, Cairo, 1943; trans. Aziz Surya Atiya with continuation to 1230, Cairo, 1948; ed. and trans. B. Evetts, *Patr. Orient.* vol. 5, Paris, 1910.
- al-Muqri, *al-Nathr al-juman*, MS 4113, Chester Beatty Library, Dublin.
- al-Muradi, U., *Silk al-durr*, iii.83, in Damaan, 1982.
- Mustafa Ali Gelibolulu, *Kunh*, MS SK Halet Ef. 598.
- Mustafa Efendi, Sadreddinzade Telhisci, *Mustafa Efendi Ceridesi ve eki*, BBA: MS Kamil Kepeci 7500.
- Mustafavi, M. T. (1963), *Iqlim-i Pars*, Tehran.
- Mustaufi Qazvini, Hamd-allah, *Tarikh-i guzideh*, facsimile edn, London: E. Browne, 1910.
- Mustaufi Qazvini, Hamd-allah, *Nuzhat al-qulub*, ed. Le Strange, E. J. Gibb Memorial Series, London, 1915.
- al-Mutanabbi, Abu Tayyib, *Sharh diwan al-Mutanabbi*, ed. Barquiqi, 2 volumes, Cairo, 1930; ed. Sader, Beirut, 1926.
- al-Mutawwaj, Ibn al-Mutawwaj, in Maqrisi's *Khitat*, see Guest (1902), pp. 116 and 125.
- al-Muyassir, *Tarikh Misr*, ed H. Masse, *Mém. Inst. Fr. au Caire*, vol. 23, 1919.
- al-Nablusi, Abd-al-Shanij, in *Der Scheichs Abd-al Sanij an-Naboksi Reisen in Syrien*, *Kaiser. Akad. Wiss. Sitzungsab. hist-phil. Classe*, 9–10.
- Naima, Mustafa, *Tarih*, 6 volumes, Istanbul, 1280/1863–64.
- al-Nasiri, Ahmad, *Kitab al-Istiqsa*, Cairo (also *Archives Marocaines* vol. 9).
- Nesri, ed. Täschner, *Codex Menzel II*, ed. Unat and Koymen, Vienna MS II.
- Nuri, Halil, *Tarih*, MS, Aşir Efendi 239, SL, Istanbul.
- al-Nuwairi, Muhammad b. Qasim, *Kitab al-ilman*, vol. iv, ed. A. S. Atiya, Hyderabad, 1390/1970.
- al-Nuwairi, Muhammad b. Qasim, *Nuhayat*, MS Leiden Or. 2-0.
- Örfi, Mahmud, *Mefhumu't-tevarih*, MS TY 3612, IUL, Istanbul.
- Oruç, in *Die fruhsomanischen Jahrbücher des Urudsch*, ed. F. Babinger, Hannover, 1925; K, in Kreutel (1978).
- Osman Dede, *Tarih-I fazil Ahmed Paşa li-Osman Dede*, MS, Hamidiye 909, SL, Istanbul.
- Peçevi (Peçuylu), Ibrahim, *Tarih*, 2 volumes, Istanbul, 1281/1864–67.
- Qazvini, *Athar*.
- al-Qalqashandi, Shihab al-Din, *Maather al-Inafa*; Subh. al-Qusi, A., *Al-barakin wa'l-zalazil*, Cairo, 1907 (Cairo National Library, MS Tabi'iyat 114/Taimur).
- Ra'in, Ismail, *Iraniyan-i Armani*, Tehran, 1970/1349.
- Rasa'il, MS *Dar al-Kutub*, Cairo.
- Resm-i Kayseriyye*, Milli Kutuphane Ankara (MKA): MS.4277/2.
- Rumlu, Hasan, *Ahsan al-tawarikh*, ed. C. N. Seddon, Baroda, 1931.
- Sa'adani, ed., *Al Suyuti*, Fez.
- Sa'eddin, Hoca, *Tacü't-tevarih*, vol. 2, Istanbul, 1279/1862.
- Sa'igh, Sulaiman, *Tarikh al-Mausil*, Cairo, 1342/1923. Said b. Batriq (Ephtychios).
- al-Sakhawi, *Dhail duwal al-Islam*, Bodlein MS Marshall 611.
- Sani al-Dauleh, Muhammad Hasan Khan, *Muntazam-i Nasiri*, 3 volumes, Tehran, 1298–1300/1880–82.
- Sarig, Sulaiman (1923), *Tarikh al-Mausil*, Cairo, 1342.
- al-Shadhili, continuator of al-Suyuti, in *Kashf al-salsala*, pp. 62–64.
- Sawirus, see Muqaffa.
- Sev. ibn-al Muqadd.: Sawirus b. al-Muqaffa, *History of the Patriarchs of the Egyptian Church*, ed. and trans. B. Evetts, *Patrol. Orient.*, vol. 5, Paris, 1910; also trans. A. S. Atiya, vol. 2, part 2, Cairo, 1948; ed. and trans. A. S. Atiya et al., 4 volumes, Cairo: Soc. Arch. Copte, 1943–74, also ed. B. Evetts, *Patrol. Orient.*, vol. 5, Paris, 1910.
- Sharaf.: Sharaf Khan Bidlisi, *Sharaf nameh*, ed. Veliaminof-Zernof, 1860, St Petersburg; also ed. F. B. Charmoy, vols. 1a, 1868; 1b, 1870; 2a, 1873; 2b, 1875, St Petersburg.
- al-Shuja', *Tarikh*, 260–261.
- Sibt b. al'-Ajami, see Ajami (*sub ann.*).
- Sibt ibn al-Jauzi, Shams al-Din, *Mir'at al-Zaman*, facsimile edn, Jewett, Chicago, 1907.
- Silahdar, Findiklili Mehmed Ağa (1928), *Silahdar tarihi*, 2 volumes, Istanbul.
- Silahdar, Findiklili Mehmed Ağa, N., *Nusretnameh* MS, Emanet Hazinesi 1413, Topkapi Sarayi, Istanbul; MS, TY 9739, IUL, Istanbul.
- Solakzade, Mehmed Hemdemi (1880), *Tarih*, pp. 321ff, Istanbul, 1298.
- al-Suyuti, Jalal al-Din (K), *Kashf al-salsala 'an wasf al-zalzala*, ed. Abd al-Latif Sa'adani, Fez, 1971. Also B: BM MS Or. 5852, 1768; P: BNP MSS Ar. 5929, 1706; C: Cairo NM MS N324; CB: Cambridge Or. 8.172, 1760; L: Lahore BM Opuscula 14521.c.37, 1890; for a recent translation into Russian see Bunyatov (1983). Also *Husn al-muhudara fi akhbar Misr wa'l-Qahira*, ed. Cairo, 1882.
- al-Suyuti cont., see al-Da'udi and al-Shadhili.
- al-Tab.: al-Tabari, *Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-muluk*, ed. J. M. de Goeje, Leiden, 1883–90.
- al-Tabbakh, *A'lam al-mubala' bi tarikh Halab al-shahba*, Aleppo, 1923.
- Tac. Sad. Çel.: Tacizade Sadi Çelebi, *Münseati*, ed. A. Erri and N. Luzal, Istanbul, 1956.
- Tar. Tak: Istanbul'un fethiden önce yaz-lmış tarihi takvimler*, ed. O. Turan, Ankara, 1954.
- Takvim* MSS, nos. 49–125, Kandilli Rasathanesi Library, Istanbul (see Astiz).
- Takvimler Mecmuasi*, MS, Revan 1711, TKS, Istanbul.
- Tagr Birdi: Ibn Taghr Birdi, Abu'l-Mahasin, *Al-nujum al-ahira fi muluk Misr wal-Qahira*, ed. al-Shayyal et al., 16 volumes, Cairo, 1929–1972; see Abu'l Mahasin.
- Tarih-i Ebu'l Faruk*, Mehmed Murad, vol. 2, Istanbul 1907–14, pp. 224–225.

- Tarih-i Esad Efendi*, SL MS, Mehmed Esad Effendi, 2083, 2084 (1785–1848).
- Taghri Bardi, see Abu'l Mahasin.
- Tashrif, in Ibn abd as-Zar, *Akhbar al-duwal al-munqatira*, ed A. Ferrè, IFAO, Cairo, 1952, see Taher (1979), p. 84.
- Tavarih-i al-i osman*, MS Sultan Resad 700a,b, TKSA.
- al-'Ulaïmi, *al-Uns al-jalil bi-tarikh al-Quds wa'l-Khalil*, ed. Cairo, 1283/1866; abbrev. trans. J. Sauvaire, *Histoire de Jerusalem et d'Hébron*, Paris, 1876; also 2 volumes, ed. Najof, 1388/1968.
- al-'Umari, Muhammad Amin, *Manhal al-auliya* (M), ed. Sa'id Diwahchi, Mosul, 1967.
- al-'Umari, Yasin al-Khatib, *Al-athar al-jaliya fi 'l-hawadith al-ardiya*, MS, Iraq Academy, Baghdad; also BL Or. 6300.
- Usama ibn Munqidh, *Diwan*, pp. 304–9.
- Usama ibn Munqidh, *Kitab al-manazil wa'l-diyar*, intro. p. 53.
- al-'Üsküdari, Abdullah Ibrahim, *Süleymanname*, vol. 1, MS, Revan 1223, TKSL, Istanbul.
- Vasif, Ahmed, *Mehasin al-asar ve hakaik al-ahbar*, 4 volumes, MS, Hazine 1405, Topkapi Sarayı, Istanbul and ed. M. Ilgürel, Istanbul, 1978, also MS TY 5979, UIL, Istanbul.
- Vasif, Ahmed, *Tarih-i Vasif*, i, 177–178, Istanbul, 1219/1804.
- al-Yafi'i, Abdallah b. As'ad, *Mirat al-janan wa-'ibrat al-yaqzan*, 4 volumes, Hyderabad, 1339/1920.
- Yahia R: Yahia b. Said al-Antaki, in Rosen's *Imperator Vasilij Bolgarobojca, izvlechenja iz letopisi Jahi Antihijskogo*, St Petersburg, 1883.
- Yahya b. Said: Yahia b. Said al-Antaki, *Dhail tarikh Sa'id b. Bitriq*, ed. Cheikho et al., CSCOScript. Arab series 3, vol. 7, Paris, 1909; also ed. and trans. I. Kratchkovsky and A. Vasiliev, in PO vol. 18, pp. 705–833, vol. 23, pp. 349–520, Paris.
- Yahia b. Said: Yahia b. Said al-Antaki, ed. L. Cheikho in CSO, *Scripy Arabici*, series 3, vol. 7, Paris, 1909.
- al-Ya'qubi, *Tarikh*, ed. T. Houtsma, 2 volumes, Leiden, 1883.
- Yaqt al-Hamawi, *Mu'jam al-buldan*, ed. F. Wüstenfeld, Leipzig, 1866–73, 4 volumes.
- al-Yunini, *Dhail mir'at al-zaman*, 4 volumes, Hyderabad edn (1954–61).
- Other languages (Syriac, Armenian, Ethiopian, Georgian, Hebrew)**
- Aguletsi Zaqaria, Oragrutivne, Erevan, 1938–39.
- Amiras Erzinkatsi, in Khanlaryan (1983).
- Anetsi, Samuel, Continuator (1168–1427), MS 5120 MAT, in Abich (1882b).
- Anon. Seb.: Anonymous of Sivas, in Hakobyan (1956), vol. 2.
- Arakel: Arakel of Tabriz, *Book of Histories* (in Armenian), ed. L. A. Xanlaryan, Erevan, 1990; Araqel Tavrizhetsi, *Patmut'ivn Hayots*, ed. M. Brosset, 1874.
- Araqel, see Arakel.
- Arm. Chron.:* *Chronique de la Petite Arménie*, p. 62.
- Artsrun.: Artsruni, Thomas, text edition St Petersburg, 1887; also in Brosset (1874).
- Asog.: Asogik (Stephen of Taron), *The Universal History of Step'annos Taronac'i Asoghik*, ed. S. Malxaseanc', St Petersburg, 1885.
- Çamçean, see Tchamtchean.
- Chron. Anon. Auct.:* *Chronicon anonymi auctoris*, CSCO, Series III, vol. 15, see Tritton and Gibb *J. R. Asiat. Soc.*, 1933.
- Chron. Edess.:* *Chronicon Edessenum*, ed. Guidi, *Chron. Min. S.* vol. 1, 1960.
- Chron. Mar.:* *Chronicon Maroniticum*, ed. Brooks, *Chron. Min. S.* vol. 2, 1960.
- Chron. Nest.:* *Chronicon Nestorian. Histoire nestorienne inédite (Chronique de Seert)*, ed. Scher (PO iv.3, v.2, vii.2, xiii.4), Paris, 1907.
- Chron. Ps. Dion.* (Denys): *Chronicon Pseudo-Dionysianum vulgo dicrum*, CSCO, Incerti auctoris no. 121/Syr. 66 = Syr. Iii.1.v.I.B. Chabot, 1949.
- Chron. 724, Chronicon miscellaneum ad annum 724 pertinens*, ed. Brooks, trans. J. B. Chabot, *Chron. Min. S.* vol. 2.
- Chron. 813, Chronicon anonymi auctoris ad annum 813 pertinens*, ed. Brooks, *Chron. Min. S.* vol. 3, 1960.
- Chron. 846, Chronicon ad annum 846 pertinens*, ed. Brooks, *Chron. Min. S.* vol. 2, 1960.
- Chron. 1234, Chronicon ad annum Christi 1234 pertinens*, trans. J.-B. Chabot, CSCO 109 Syr.56 Louvain, 1937 (vol. 1); trans. A. Abouna, notes by J.-M. Fiery, CSCO 35, Scrip.Syr. 154, Louvain, 1974 (vol. 2); CSCO Sc.Syri, vol. 56, interpreted by J. B. Chabot, 1952.
- Dion. Tell: Denys de Tell Mahre, *Chronique*, ed. J. B. Chabot, Bibl. Ecole Hautes Etudes, Fasc. 112, Paris, 1895.
- Eli. Nis.: Elias Nisibinus, *Chronicle*, trans. Brooks, Louvain, 1954; Nisibinus, BR, *Eliae Metropolitae Nisibeni opus chronologicum*, trans. E. W. Brooks, Corpus Script. Orient., Script. Syri, 23, 1954; DE, *La chronographie d'Elie Bar-Sinaya, Métropolitae de Nisibe*, trans. L. Delaporte, Bibl. Ecole Hautes Etudes, no. 181, Paris, 1910 (11th edn).
- Epiph. Nis: Epiphanius Nisibinus, vers.Arm., PO 35.1–2.
- Erivantsi, Grigor, MAT: MS Aismavurk no. 435 and no. 1512, Erevan.
- Ethiopic Synaxarium*, by Mashafa Senkesar, made from the MS Or. 660–661 BM, in E. A. W. Budge (1928).
- Greg. Pr.: Gregory the Priest (Erets), *Chronicle*, RHC Doc. Armen., vol. 1, 179.
- Gregor Kamaxeci (Gregory of Kemakh, Grigor Kemaxec'i), in Hakobyan (1956), vol. 2.
- Grig. Kemax.: see Gregor Kamaxeci.
- Gruz. Synax.:* *Gruzian [Georgian] Synaxary*, see Dzhnashvili (1902).
- Het'um: Hethoum Patmic, *Table chronologique de Hethoum, Comte de Gor'igos*, RHC, Armen. vol. 1, Paris, 1869; *Chronicle*, in Hakobyan (1956), vol. 2.; (M) in V. A. Hakobyan *Manr Zhamanakagrut'yunner XIII–XVIII DD*, pp. 59, 76, 1976, Erevan (Pat. Het.).
- Jac. Edess.: *Chronicon Jacobi Edesseni*, trans. Brooks, *Chron. Min.S.*, vol. 3; BK The chronological Canon of James

- of Edessa, ed. and trans. W. Brooks, *Z. deutsch. morgenland. Gesell.*, 53 (1899); BR, Chronicon Iacobi Edesseni, ed. and trans. E. Brooks, CSCO., Scri. Syri, 6, Louvain, 1955; WR in Catalogue of Syriac MSS in the British Museum, ed. W. Wright, 1870.
- John. Kat: John Katoligos (Yovhannes Drasxanakerc'i), *History of Armenia*, trans. K. H. Maksoudian, Atlanta, 1984.
- John Mamig.: John Mamigonia [Pseudo-], ed. A. Abrahamyan, trans. A. Avdoyan; *The History of Taron*, Chico, California; Histoire de Daron, in C. Müller and J. Emine, *Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum*, vol. 5, Pars Altera, 361–382, 1870.
- Josh. Styl.: Joshua the Stylite, WR, *The Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite*, trans. W. Wright, 1882.
- Kir. Ganj.: Kirakos of Ganjak (Guiragos Guendjeh), *Histoire d'Arménie*, RHC, Doc. Armen., vol. 1, 1869.
- Matth. Edess: Matthew of Edessa, *Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse (962–1136)* . . . , trans. M. E. Dulaurier, Paris: Durand, 1858; RHC, Doc. Armen., vol. 2, Paris, 1869.
- Mich. Syr: Michael the Syrian, CH, *Chronique*, ed. and trans. J. N. Chabot, 4 volumes, Brussels, 1963; L, *Chronique de Michel le Grand*, trans. Armenian version V. Langlois, Venice, 1868; C, *Syrian Chronicle*, ed. and trans. J. Chabot, Brussels, 1963.
- Movs. Dasx.: Movses Dasxuranc'i, ed. V. Araxelyan, Erevan, 1983; trans. C. J. F. Dowsett, *The History of the Caucasian Albanians*, London–New York, 1961.
- Mxt. Ayri.: Mixtar of Ayrivank, *The History of the Armenians*, ed. M. Emin, Moscow, 1860.
- Narses K'ahany, in G. Yovsep'ean (ed.), 1951, *Historical Records from Manuscripts*, vol. 1, *From the 5th Century to the Year 1250* (in Armenian), Antrilias.
- Pat. Het, see Het'um, Hethoum Patmic.
- Sabeus, in Grousset (1947), p. 247.
- Sam. Anec.: Samuel Anedsi or Samuel of Ani, *Samuel qahanayi Anedsvov havaqum unq i grots patmagrats*, ed. A. Ter-Miqelean, Vagharshapat, 1893; continuator 1168–1427 in Matenadaran MS nos. 5120, 5619; also in (Samuel Anec'i) in Brosset (1874–6).
- Sam. Ani, see Sam. Anec. Sembt.: Sembat (Smbat, Sempad, Cempad), *Chronicle*, RHC, *Doc. Armen.*, vol. 1, Paris, 1869; *La chronique attribuée au connétable Smbat*, ed. and trans. G. Dédéyan, Paris: Geuthner, 1980.
- Sempad: (C), *Chronique de la Petite Arménie*, RHC, *Doc. Armen.*, vol. 1, 1869.
- Sev. Ant.: Severus Antiochensis. The sixth book of the selected letters of Severus Patriarch of Antiochia, in the Syriac version of Athanasius of Nisibis, ed. and trans. E. W. Brooks, 4 volumes, London, 1902–4.
- Steph. Orb: Stephen Orbekean, *History of the Province of Sisak (Siunik)*, ed. S. Malxaseanc', St Petersburg, 1885.
- Sym. Styl.: Symeon Stylites. *La vie ancienne de S. Syméon Stylite le jeune*, vol. 1, ed. P. van der Ven, Brussels, 1962.
- Synax. Arm.: *Synaxarium Armenum (Yaysmawurk')* ed. Babayan, PO 5/ 4,6/ 2,15/ 3,17/ 1,19/ 1, 21.
- Tchamtchean, M. (1781–6), *Patmut'ivn Hayots*, 3 volumes, Venice.
- Vakhushiti, Tcharevits (1904a), *Geografiya Gruzni*, trans. M. Dzhanashvili, *Zapisk. Kavkaz. Otdelen. Russkog. Geograf. Ob-va*, 24 (5), Tbilisi.
- Vakhushiti, Tcharevits (1904b), *Description géographique de la Géorgie*, ed. M. Brosset, St Petersburg, 1842.
- Vardan, Varzhberdsi, *Patmut'ivn*, Venice, 1862 (dating from the end of the thirteenth century).
- Vaxtang, *Wachtang Chronicle*, trans. in Brosset (1849b).
- Vita Symeoni iun*, in van der Ven, P. (ed.) (1962), *La vie de Syméon stylite le jeune*, vol. 1, Brussels, Société Bollandiana, *sub ann.*

Occidental sources (before 1800)

- Abbatios H. 'On the large earthquake that occurred in Kefalonia on Friday 30th September 1636' in *Bibliothèque Grecque Vulgaire*, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS 2489, ed. E. Legrand, Paris, 1880, vol. 1, pp. 331–338.
- Acropolitis, Georgios (i), *Georgii Acropolitae opera 1*, ed. A. Heisenberg, BSGRT, pp. 275–302, 190; (ii), *Georgii Acropolitae opera 2*, ed. A. Heisenberg, BSGRT, pp. 12–29, 1903; Athens: Academy of Athens.
- Alb. Mil.: Albert Milioli, *Cronica imperatorum*, MGH 31.
- Albert of Aix (Albertus Aquensis, Auxenes), ed. Niebuhr, RHC, H.Occ., vol. 4.
- Amadi, Francesco, *Chroniques d'Amadi et de Strambaldi*, vol. 1, ed. R. Mas Latrie, *Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France*, Paris, 1891.
- Amato, E. d' (1715). *Lettere di eruditi della Chiesa*, Genoa. *Annales 5689 = Annales Terrae Sanctae*.
- Ann. Admont.*: *Annales Admontenses*, ed. W. Wattenbach, MGH SS9, 1851, pp. 570–593.
- Ann. Col. Max.*: *Annales Colonienses maximi*, ed. G. Waitz, MGH, SRG 18, 1880.
- Ann. Est.*: *Annales Estenses* (mostly by Jacopo de Delayto and Don Nicolai d'Este), ed. L. Muratori, RIS xviii.
- Annal. Flor.*: *Annales Floreffenses*, ed. L. Bethmann, MGH, SS16, 1869, pp. 618–631 (compiled from 1140).
- Ann. Gast.*: *Annales Gastinenses*, in RHG 12, 1781, pp. 773–774; 18, 1822, pp. 322–323.
- Ann. Magdeburg.*: *Annales Magdeburgenses*, ed. G. H. Pertz, MGH Ss 16 (1859), pp. 107–196.
- Ann. Reg. Franc.*: *Annales Regni Francorum*, ed. F. Kurze, in MGH (SRG vol. 6).
- Ann. Vize.*: *Annales Vizeliacenses*, ed. R. Huygens, in *Corpus Christianorum, Continuatio Mediaevalis*, 42 (1976), 195–233.
- Annales Caesenates*, ed. L. Muratori, RIS xiv.
- Annales de Terre Sainte*, ed. Raynaud and Röhricht, *Archives de l'Orient latin*, vol. 2b, p. 432, 1884.
- Annales Forlivienses*, ed. L. Muratori, RIS xxii.
- Annales Herbiolenses*, ed. F. Perz, MGH Script. 16, Hanover, 1868.
- Annales Januenses*, see March. Scrib.

- Annales Terrae Sanctae*, Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris, Fonds Latin no. 5689.
- Annales Uticensis*, or *Historia ecclesiastica d'Orderic Vital*, vol. 5, in SHF (1855), pp. 139–179 (see also Alexandre (1990), pp. 48, 170 etc.).
- Annales* 5689, *Annales de Terre Sainte*, Bibliothèque Nationale Français, Fond Latin, no. 5689, Extr. Archives de l'Orient Latin, vol. 2, p. 429.
- Annales* 6447, *Annales de Terre Sainte*, Bibliothèque Nationale Français, Fond Latin, no. 6447, Extr. Archives de l'Orient Latin, vol. 2, pp. 429–461.
- Annales* 24941, *Annales Terrae Sanctae*, Bibliothèque Nationale Français, Fond Latin, no. 24941. Extr. Archives de l'Orient Latin, vol. 2, pp. 429–461.
- Anonymous of Douai (1714), *Copie du saint voyage de Jerusalem en partie fait et renouvelé le 11 d'aut l'an de grâce 1714*, NS Bibliothèque Nationale Fonds Français, no. 13 083, Paris.
- Anonymous 'Von der erschrecklichen Ertbheung so geschien ist zu Constantinouel', in J. Rosenthal-Antiquariat, Zeitungen und Relationen des XV. bis XVIII. Jahrhunderts, Munich, 1932.
- Anonymous (1493?), Codex 77, UML.
- Anonymous (1509), Flugblatt, *Von der erschrecklichen Ertbheung*, Cologne.
- Anonymous (1510), Flugblatt, Bibliothèque Nationale de l'Université de Strasbourg, R. 4/222, Strasbourg.
- Anonymous (1520), MS Müllien 33, f. 76, University Library, Bern.
- Anonymous (1522), Fundo General Bibl. Nac. Lisboa, Cod. 7638, fols. 131–133.
- Anonymous (1542a), *Li particolari avisi delle cose occierse novamente nella città di Constantinopoli etc.*, pamphlet, Venice.
- Anonymous (1542b), *Neue Zeytung erschrecklicher Dinge die zu Constantinopel erschrecken Erdbeben etc.*, pamphlet, Basel.
- Anonymous (1542c), *Ein erschreckenliche Neue Zeytung so geschehen ist den 12. tag Junii in dem 1542 etc.*, pamphlet, Zurich.
- Anonymous (1542d), MS, Misc. 2231.7, 1542, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, Venice.
- Anonymous (1542e), MS YT. 4. Helmst. 4, f. 7, Wolfenbüttelbibliothek, Wolfenbüttel.
- Anonymous (1545), *Newezeytung*, 2pp. flysheet, Verona.
- Anonymous (1546), Flugschriftensammlung Freytag, no. 394/2, Universitätsbibliothek Frankfurt.
- Anonymous of Wittenberg (1546), *Zeittung von einem grossen und erschrecklichen Erdtbiden etc.*, pamphlet, Wittenberg.
- Anonymous (1547), *Dissertatio de stupendo terraemotu etc.*, tract, 21 pp., Heidelberg.
- Anonymous (1555), MS D.269, Zentralbibliothek, Zurich.
- Anonymous (1556), *Ein erschrocklich Wunderzeichen von zweyenn Erdttbiden wellche beschrechenn sind zu Rossanna und Constattynopel im 1556 Jar* (flysheet), reproduced by W. Hess in *Z. Bücherfreund*. NF, vol. 2, nr. 1, 1910.
- Anonymous (1563), MS Geschriebene Zeitungen: x.2.226v, HHW, Vienna.
- Anonymous (1564), *Neue Zeytung die Zerstörung der Statt Cattaro, welche durch einen Erbidem den 6. Tag des Brachmonats inn disen 1564 [sic.] Jars zerstört*.
- Anonymous (1567), MS B.90, f. 118, ZZB, Zurich.
- Anonymous (1574), Bibliothèque Municipale, Clermont de l'Oise MS 53.
- Anonymous (1580), *Les espouventables tremblemans de terre etc.*, pamphlet, Lyon: Antoine Prat.
- Anonymous (1583), MS Y.126, Thurgauer Kantonsbibliothek, Frauenfeld.
- Anonymous (1592), Libro ordini e terminazioni (vol. 3, ff. 135–6) Archives of Zakynthos, Zakynthos.
- Anonymous (1606), *Discursus historicus*, Frankfurt: I. Hoffman.
- Anonymous (1608), MS Fr. 16171, BN, Paris.
- Anonymous (1609), in Mühime Defterleri 78/698, 10 Muharram 1018, Başbakanlık Arşivi, Ankara.
- Anonymous (1628), *Chronica oder Zeitregister und wahrhafte Beschreibung fürnehmster und gedenwürdigen Sachen ...*, Augsburg.
- Anonymous (1642), Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5, 1818.
- Anonymous (1660), Handschrift L.8, ff. 39, 42, Zürcher Zentralbibliothek, Zurich.
- Anonymous (1675), *Historien onzer tyds behelzende Saken van Staat en Oorlog*, vol. 2, 28.
- Anonymous (1687), *Histoire abrégée de l'Europe pour le mois de mars 1687*, Paris.
- Anonymous (1688), *Kurtze Relation den 10. Julii Erdbeben*, pamphlet, BSB: Phys. sp. 300(4):190.
- Anonymous (1693), *Unglücks-Chronica vieler grausahmer und erschrecklicher Erdbeben*, Hamburg.
- Anonymous (1694a), *Etat présent de l'Arménie*, Paris
- Anonymous (1694b), in *Lettres Historiques*, September issue, Paris.
- Anonymous (1694c), in *Mercure Historique et Politique*, La Haye.
- Anonymous (1707), MS Jesuitica n. 616, Bayerisches Hauptstaatsarchiv, Munich.
- Anonymous (1732a), *A fenix das tempestades renasciada na de 15 de Outubro de 1732*, tract, typ. J. Antonio da Sylva, Lisbon: Acad. Real.
- Anonymous (1732b), *Miscellenea Physico-Medico-Mathematika*, Erfurt.
- Anonymous (1736), MS no. Z.1.369 (Manuscript notes), Zürcher Zentralbibliothek, Zurich.
- Anonymous (1752–62), *Neue Versuche nützlicher Sammlungen zu der Natur- und Kunstgeschichte*, p. 315 onwards, Dresden: Schneeberg.
- Anonymous (1757), *Noticia certa de hun fatal successo, acontecido na cidadede Constantinopla ... no dia 26 de Novembro proximo de 1756*, pamphlet, Lisbon: Officina de Domingos Rodrigues.

- Anonymous (1760a), 'Lettre d'un negociant Français', *Gazette de France*, no. 9, pp. 1–4.
- Anonymous (1760b), 'Lettres de divers lieues de la Syrie', *Gazette de France*, no. 10, pp. 118–120.
- Anonymous (1760c), Correspondence, *The London Chronicle*, no. 501, pp. 249, 550, London.
- Anonymous (1766), *Veridica relazione dell'oribile terremoto etc. di Constantinopoli li 22 maggio 1766* (flysheet), BM.811h.18(31).
- Anonymous (1773), Archives Diplomatiques, Nantes, Saint Prient, cons. Tripoli 1773.238bis.
- Anonymous (1776), *Naauwkeurige beschryving van de aardbevingen waterberoeringen etc.*, Amsterdam, pp. 16–19.
- Anonymous (1787), *Viaggio da Gerusalemme per le coste della Soria 1767*, vol. 1, Livorno, p. 114.
- Anselm of Gembloux Contin., in Alexandre (1990).
- Anselmus Gemblacensis, *Sigiberti Gemblacensis chronica Anselmi continuatio*, PL, vol. 160, 1854.
- Antraigues, Compte de (1778), DBN, MS Antraigues.
- Archery, Luc d' (1723), *Spicilegium*, ii. 778; xi. 443.
- Arvieux, L. d' (1735), *Mémoires du chevalier d'Arvieux, envoyé extraordinaire du Roy à la Porte etc.*, Paris: Delespine.
- Assemani, J. S. (1719–28), *Bibliotheca orientalis*, 4 volumes, Rome.
- Attar, Franz (1540), in G. Raynaud, *Les Gestes des Chyprois*, vol. 5, Paris, 1887, p. 656; also in *Kyriaka Chronika*, vol. 12, Lenax, 1936, p. 10.
- Aubr. Troisfont.: Aubri Troisfontaines, *Chronicon*, ed. P. Scheffer-Boichorst, MGH, SS. 23, 1874, pp. 674–950.
- Avril, Ph. (1692), *Voyages en diverse états d'Europe et d'Asie*, Paris.
- Bachiene W. A. (1766–75), *Historische und geographische Beschreibung von Palästina*, 7 volumes, Leipzig.
- Bajamonte, G. (1779), Lettera meterologica del Sig. Giulio Bajamonte di Spalato, *G. Enc.* vol. 12, 33–48.
- Barbaro, Danele, *Storia Veneziana di Danele Barbaro dall'anno 1512 al 1515*, Archivio Storico Italiano, vol. 77, 1842 edn.
- Bardi, G. (1581a), *Sommario overo età del mondo chronologiche*, 4 volumes, Venice.
- Bardi, G. (1581b), *Chronologia universale dalla creazione di Adamo sino al 1581*, 4 volumes, Venice.
- Baronius (Baronio, C.) (1603), *Annales Ecclesiastici*, Antwerp.
- Barsky B. G. (1750), *Stranstvovani' Vasilii Grigorovicha Barskogo na vostoka s 1723 po 1747 g.*, 2 volumes, St Petersburg; *Topos kai Eikona*, vol. 2, Athens: Olkos, pp. 15–30; see Stylianou (1957).
- Barth. Sen.: Bartolomeus Senarega Genuensis (1530), *Bartholomaei Senaregae Genuensis de rebus Genuensibus commentaria ab anno 1488 usque ad annum 1514*; in L. Muratori RIS, vol. 24, Milan, 1738.
- Batman, S. (1581), *The doome warning all men to the Judgemente*, London: R. Nubery.
- Baumgarten, Martin (1704), 'The travels of Martin Baumgarten through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Syria', in *Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travels*, vol. 1, London.
- Bautista de S. Antonio (1734), *Paraiso serafico plantado nos santos lugares etc.*, vol. 3, chapter 33, Lisbon: Domingos Gonçalves, pp. 574.
- Beer, J. C. (1708–9), *Neu-eröffnete Trauer-Bühne*, 3 volumes, Nuremberg.
- Belli, O. (1596), *Terremoti seguito nel isola di Candia*, Lettere della Biblioteca Ambrosiana.
- Belon, P. (1588), *Les observations de plusieurs singularités et choses mémorables trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Iudée etc.*, Paris, pp. 295–341.
- Bembo, Pietro, *Istoria Viniziana*, 2 volumes, Milan, 1809 (reprinted 1978).
- Ben. Accolt.: Benedict of Accolti, *Praefatio in Historiam Gotefridi*, RHC H.Occ., vol. 5, Paris, 1895.
- Benaglio, Vincenzo, Report in Italian Archives, in Kišpatić (1891a, p. 122f.).
- Benj. Tud.: Benjamin of Tudela, *The Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela*, text and transl. M. Adler, London, 1907.
- Bernherz, N. I. (1616), *Terraemotus; das is grundliche Bericht von den Erdbiben etc.*, Nuremberg.
- Berryat, J. (1761), 'Liste chronologique des éruptions de volcans, des tremblements de terre etc.', in *Collection Académique*, vol. 6, Paris, pp. 488–714.
- Besson, J. (1660), *La Syrie sainté etc.*, Paris: J. Hénault.
- Bianchi, Noe (1587), *Viaggio da Venetia al S. Sepolcro et al Monte Sina (1504)*, ed. G. A. Remondini, Bassano.
- Biddulph W. (1747), *The travels of certaine Englishmen . . .*, in *Churchill's Collection of Voyages*, vol. 7, London: W. Aspley.
- Björnstahl, J. J. (1780–83), *Jacob Jonas Björnstahls Briefe auf seinen ausländischen Reisen*, vol. 6, Rostock.
- Bobalić Fran, Letter of 13th May 1667, in Adamović (1884), Kišpatić (1891a, p. 117).
- Boccone, P. (1697), *Museo di fisica e di esperienze . . .*, Venice.
- Bongars, *Gesta dei per Francos*, RHC H.Occ., vol. 3, Paris, 1866.
- Bonito, M. (1691), *Terra tremante, o vero continuatione de' terremoti dalla creatione del Mondo fino al tempo presente*, Naples: Parrino and Mutii; reprinted in Biblioteca di sismologia, *Catalogo dei terremoti*, no. 2, 1980.
- Bonsignore, BBM MSS Magliabecchiani xiii. 93, BNCF.
- Bosio, Giacomo (1594), *Storia del Ordine di Malta*, Venice.
- Bosio, Jacomo (1597/1684), *Dell'istoria della sacra religione et ill.ma militia di San Giovanni Gierosolimitano di Jacomo Bosio*, Rome (1684 Naples edition in Andritsaina Library no. 1301), see also Bosio, Giacomo, *Storia del Ordine di Malta*, 1594, in Bonito (1691).
- Brauner, J. J. (1738), *Physikalisch und historisch erläuterte Curiositäten*, Frankfurt.
- Breitenbach, Bernhard von, in *Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem heiligen Land*, ed. Röhrich and Meisner, Berlin, 1880.
- Brewer, H. (1681?), *Historia universalis rerum notabilium . . . accessit nunc denique annum 1671*, J. Brachelius.

- Browne, W. G. (1799), *Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria from the year 1792 to 1798*, London.
- Brusoni, Girolamo (1671), *Della historia d'Italia di Girolamo Brusoni*, ed. H. F. Storti, Venice; also in Bonito (1691).
- Bugati, Gaspare, (1587), *L'aggiunta del' historia universale et delle cose di Milano*, vol. vi, Milan, p. 698.
- Burton R. (1734), *The general history of earthquakes etc.*, by Nathaniel Crouch alias Robert or Richard Burton, London.
- Busbecq A. G. (1694), *The four epistles of A. G. Busbequius*, London; 1633 A. Gislennii Busbequii omnia qua extant, reprinted by R. Neck, Graz: Akademische Drückerei, 1968.
- Bustr.: Bustron, F., 'Chronique de l'île de Chypre', published by R. de Mas Latrie in *Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France*, Paris, 1886.
- Caes. Heist.: Caesarius von Heisterbach (1851), *Dialogus Miraculorum*, ed. J. Strange, 2 volumes, Cologne–Bonn.
- Calepio, Angelo (1572–73), *Chronografia et breve Historia universale dell'Isola de Cipro*, Bologna, partial trans. in Cobham (1908).
- Callimachus, Ph. (1519), *Philippi Callimachi Geminianensis historia de regne Vladislao seu clade Varnensi*, S. Grim and M. Vuirsung, Aug. Vundelicorum.
- Calvisius, S. (1650), *Opus chronologifum*, Frankfurt-am-Main: A. Humm.
- Caoursin, G. (1496), *Opera ad historia Rhodiana spectantia: de terremotuslabe qua Rhodii affecti*, Ulm.
- Carayon, Père Auguste (1864), *Relations inédites des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus à Constantinople etc.*, Paris.
- Careri, J. Fr. Gemelli (1704), 'Voyage around the world,' *Churchill's Collection of Voyages*, vol. 4.
- Casola, P. (1494), Milan, 1855; in P. Gorolamo Golubovich Bibl. Bio-bibliograph. Della Terra Santa, *Viaggio di Pietro Casola a Gerusalemme e del'Oriente Francescano*, vol. 5, Florence, 1927; trans. M. Newett, Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1907.
- Castilhon, L. (1771), *Des derniers révolutions du globe*, Bouillon.
- Caussin, L. (1652), *Ephimeris astrologica et historica cum observationibus superstitiosa etc.*, Cologne.
- Cavalieri, G. M. (1696), *Galleria de' Sommi Pontifici etc.*, Rome, p. 188.
- Caylus, de (1716), 'Voyage de Constantinople,' *Gazette des Beaux-Arts pour 1938*, Paris, pp. 276–300.
- Centurion Magdeburgensis*, p. 630.
- Chr. Max. Pict.*, ad anno. 1097, *Chronicon S. Maxentii Pictavensis* or *Chronicon Malleacense*, Hagenmeyer, 1902, p. 388.
- Chron. Gal.*: *Chronicon Galaxidiou*, ed. C. N. Sathas, Athens, 1865; 2nd edn, Athens, 1962.
- Chron. Reg.*: *Chronicon Regiense*, RIS, vol. 18, 1731 (1272–1388).
- Chron. Univ. Senon.*: *Chronica universalis Senonensis (Chronicon quod dicitur Guillelmi Godel)*, in RHG 10 (1760) 259–263; vol. 11 (1767), pp. 282–285; vol. 13 (1786), pp. 671–677.
- Chronica Universalis Senonensis*, in Alexandre (1990), p. 163.
- Chronicle of Melrose*, p. 82.
- Chronicle of the Isle of Man*, pp. 76–7.
- Chronicon Uticensis*, RHF, vol. xii, p. 345 (Bouquet); vol. xii, p. 774.
- Chronicon Vizeliacensis*, RHF, vol. xii, p. 345.
- Chronique de Lille*, MS, MAF 14089 BN, Paris.
- Chronique de Terre Sainte*, 1131–1224, in *Gestes des Chiprois*, ed. G. Raynaud, PSOL, vol. 5, p. 7, Paris, 1887.
- Chroniques d'Amadi et de Strambaldi*, in *Collection des documents inédits historiques de France*, R. de Mas Latrie, Paris, 1891, p. 42.
- Claus von Duesen, in *Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande*, ed. R. Röhricht, new edn, Innsbrück: Wagner, 1900, also in L. Conrady's *Vier rheinische Palästina-Pilgerschriften der 14., 15. und 16. Jahrhunderte*, Wiesbaden, 1882.
- Clavijo, R. G., *Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour at Samarcand 1403–6*, London: Hakluyt Society.
- Cod. Pant.: Codex Panteleimonos, *Neos Hellinomnimon*, vol. 9, Athens, 1912.
- Cogg.: Ralph of Coggeshall, *Chronicon Anglicanum*, ed. J. Stevenson, Rolls Series vol. 66.
- Congreve, W. (1741), MS, D.1057.M.G.4.15, Stafford County Record Office.
- Conradus, Abbot (1609), *Conradi a Liechtenau Urspergensis coenobii. Chronicon*, Strasbourg (c. 1540).
- Cornelius, Flam. (1755), *Creta Sacra*, Venice.
- Coronelli, P. (1686/1693), *Epitome cosmografica; delle cause de' tremuoti*, P.L.S., Cologne.
- Coronelli, P., Parisotti, A. (1688), *Isola di Rodi; geografica-storica anticae moderna*, Venice: Libreria della Geografia.
- Coryate, Th. (1776), *Coryate's crudities*, 3 volumes, London.
- Cosmas Pragensis, *Cosmae chronica Bohemorum*, PL vol. 166, 1854; also *Chronicon* in MGH, vol. 7, *sub ann.*
- Cousinery, M. (1760), 'Sur un tremblement de terre en Syrie', *Hist. Acad. Royal Sci.* **23**, 4; also *Coll. Academ.*, **12**, 97, 1786.
- Cyprianos, P. (1788), *Historia hronologiki tis nisou Kyprou ernisuthisa ek diaforon historikon*, ed. N. Glycas, Venice; Nicosia edition 1933.
- Dandini, J. (1696), *A Voyage to Mount Libanus etc.*, London.
- Dallaway, J. (1797), *Constantinople ancient and modern with excursions to the shores and islands of the Archipelago*, London.
- Dandolo, *Danduli Chronicon Venetum*, Muratori RIS, vol. 12.29.
- Dandolo, P. (1687), 'Ekthesis peri tis poliorkias ton Athinon ypo tou Morozini', in *Katalonipon Lamprou*, vol. 16, no. 159 in *NH* for 1922.
- Dapontes, Caesareus (1775), *Geographikai historiae peri tis nisou tis plision tis Santorinis anadytheisas*, tract, Venice.

- Dapper, O. D. (1703), *Description exacte des îles de l'Archipel*, Amsterdam.
- da Vinci, Leonardo, *Scientific Observations*, Holkham MS, Leicester Library, Holkham Hall, Norfolk; trans., *The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci*, ed. and trans. J. Richter and I. Richter, 2nd edn, London, 1939.
- Della Torre, D. J.-M. (1755), *Storia e fenomeni del Vesuvio*, Naples: Raimondi.
- Dernschwam, H. (1553–55), *Hans Dernschwams Tagebuch einer Reise nach Konstantinopel und Kleinasien (1553–1555)*, ed. F. Babinger, Leipzig, 1923.
- Diedio, G. (1751), *Storia della Repubblica di Venezia dalla sua fondazione sino l'anno MDCCXLVII*, Venice.
- Dietr. Schacht.: Dietrich von Schachten, in Röhricht and Meisner (1880).
- Digéon, J. N. (1781), *Nouveaux contes turcs et arabes*, vol. 1, *Abbrégé chronologique de l'histoire de la maison ottomane*, Paris.
- Dlugosius, Johannes Longinus (1703), *Annales seu cronicae incliti Poloniae*, Prague, 1961.
- Doglion, Giovanni N. (1623), *Theatrum orbis terrarum*, 2 volumes.
- Donati, V. (1759), *Giornale del viaggio fatto in Levante nell'anno 1759*, MS Biblioteca Reale di Torino, varie 291, vol. 1, fols. 67–72.
- Donatus, in Cornelius (1755).
- Dositheos, B. (1715), *Istoria peri ton en Ierosolymois patriarchisanton*, vol. xi, chapter 7, paragraph 3, Bucharest.
- Drago Trifun, Report in Italian archives, in Kišpatić (1891a, 119–121).
- Driesch, G. C. (1723), *Groß-Botschaft nach Konstantinopel*, Nuremberg.
- Drummond, A. (1754), *Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece and several parts of Asia*, London.
- Ducange, C. (1680), *Constantinopolis Christiana*, vol. 4, *sub ann.*, Paris.
- Ducas, *Duca Michaelis Nepotis historia Byzantina, Chronicon Breve* (continuation of *Historia Byzantina*, PG vol. 157, no. 33).
- Egmont, A., Heyman, J. (1759), *Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor*, 2 volumes, London.
- Ekkehardus Uraugiensis Hierosilymita, *Receuil des histoires des croisades occidentales*, vol. 1, part 1, 1895; *Eckehard Chronicon*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PL 154, Paris: Garnier, 1881.
- Epistola de morte Friderici Imperatoris*, MGH, vol. 5, p. 177, 1929.
- Erizzo, Gaspare, *Viaggio de Venezia a Constantinopoli e relazione dell'Imperio Ottomano*, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, It.vi.105, Venice.
- Ernoul, *Chronique d'Ernoul et de Bernard le Tresorier*, ed. R. de Mas Latrie, Paris, 1871.
- Estoire: L'Estoire de Eracles empereur*, RHC H.Occ., vol. 2, pp. 244–457, Paris, 1859.
- Estoire. Jer. Ant.: Li Estoire de Jerusalem et d'Antioche*, RHC, H.Occ., vol. 5, Paris, 1895.
- Eulog. Hist.: *Eulogium (Historiam sive temporis) chronicon ab orbe condito usue ad a.D. MCCCLXVI*, 3 volumes, attributed to a certain monk of Malmesbury, ed. F. Haydon, Rolls Series, no. 9, London, 1863.
- Evens, S. (1784), *Journal kept on a journey from Bassora to Otranto*, Horsham.
- Fabri, Felix (1842–49), 'Fratris Felicis Fabri evagatorium' in C. Hassler (ed.), *Terrae Sanctae*, 3 volumes, Stuttgart: Bibliothek des Literarischen Vereins.
- Fincelius, J. (1556), *Wunderzeichen; warhafftige Beschreibung und Grundlichverzeichnus schrecklicher Wunderzeichen ... die von MDXVII bis auff MDLVI etc.*, Jena, 1566 edn, Frankfurt.
- Fleuriau, Th. Ch. (1695), *Estat des missions de Grèce*, Paris.
- Flor. Hist.: Flores Historiarum*, ed. H. R. Luard, London, 1890.
- Forbin, C. (1748), *Mémoires du comte Forbin*, 2 volumes, Amsterdam.
- Fragm. Tusc.: Fragmenta Tusculanis, De fragmentis historicis Tusculanis*, PG, vol. 85, 1864.
- Franchi, F. de (1709), *Avellinu illustrate da Santi etc.*, Naples, pp. 390, 403, 452.
- Frizzoni, G. (1884), *Delle relazioni di Leonardo da Vinci coll'Oriente*, Milan: Tipi della Perseveranza.
- Frytschius, M. M. (1563), *Catalogus prodigiorum ac ostentorum*, Nuremberg.
- Fulch. *Gest. Franc.:* Fulcher of Chartres, *Gesta Francorum Iherusalem Peregrinantium*, RHC H.Occ. vol. 3, Paris, 1866.
- Fulch. *Hist. Hier.:* Fulcher of Chartres, *A History of the Expedition to Jerusalem (Historia Hierosolymitana)*, trans. F. Ryan, Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1969.
- Fuñes, Agostin de (149?), *Cronica della religion di S. Giovanni*, Florence.
- Garcaeus, J. (1568), *Meteorologia*, part 3.2, Basel, 147 pp. published by W. Hansberg, Wittemberg (1560).
- Garzoni, P. (1705), *Istoria della Repubblica di Venezia in tempo della sacra liga contra Maommeto IV*, vol. 1, Venice.
- Gassot, J. (1674), *Lettre ecrite d'Alep en Syrie par Jaque Gassot etc.*, Bourges.
- Gatto d'Orvieto, A. (1573), *Narrazione*, in BM MS Sloane no. 2256.2.
- Georg. Acropol.: Acropolis, Georgios, *Opera*, ed. A. Heisenberg (1819), new edn, 2 volumes, ed. P. Wirth, Stuttgart: Teubner, 1978.
- Georg. Gem: George Prior Gemnicensis, in *Creta Sacra*.
- Gerlach, S. (1674), *Gerlachs des aeltern Tagebuch der von zween gharwürdigsten Roemischen Kaeysern an die Ottomanische Pforte zu Constantinople abgefertigten*, Frankfurt am Main.
- Gest. Chipr.:* *Gestes des Chiprois*, RHC, Documents Arméniennes, vol. 2, Paris, 1906.

- Giovio, P. (1555), *La prima parte dell'Istorie del suo tempo di Mons. Paolo Giovio*, Venice.
- Girardi, F. (1653), *Diario delle cose più illustri seguite nel mondo diviso in quattro parti*, Naples.
- Girardi, F. (1664), *Il mercurio del decimosettimo secolo 1601–1650*, Naples.
- Giustiniani, H. (1586), *Istoria di Scio scritta nell'anno 1586*, ed. F. Argenti in *Hieronimo Giustiniani's History of Chios*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1943.
- Gjurmata, Vinko, Report in Italian archives, in Kišpatić (1891a, 117–119).
- Goeke, Peter, BL 146.1.10 Goeke van Aelst f. 168/8873022; see also Maxwell (1873).
- Gotfrid, Anonymi Rhenani, *Historia et Gesta Ducis Gotfridi, Recei des Historiens des Croisades*, RHC H.Occ., vol. 5, Paris, 1895.
- Gottfried, J. L. (1680?), *Historische Chronyck etc.*, 8 volumes, Freiburg; (1692), *Algemeine Chronik*, vol. 1, Bonn, p. 703.
- Goulard, S. (1610), *Trésor des histoires admirables et mémorables*, Cologne, pp. 483–484.
- Goutoulas, J. (1653), *Universal historia profana*, part 16, Paris.
- Grasset de Saint Sauver, A. (1800), *Voyage historique, littéraire et pittoresque dans les isles et possessions ci devant vénitiennes du Levant . . .*, Paris.
- Gyllius, F. (1561), *De topographia Constantinopoleos*, Lyons.
- Happel, E. G. (1690), *Des historischen Kerns*, Hamburg.
- Harff, Arnold von, *The Pilgrimage of Arnold von Harff*, trans. M. Letts, Hakluyt Society Publication, vol. 94, series 2, London, 1946.
- Hasselquist, Fr. (1762), *Reise nach Palestina in den Jahren 1749–1752*, Rostock: C. Linnaeus.
- Heinrich der Fromme [the Pious] of Saxony, 'Die Jerusalemfahrt des Herzogs Heinrich des Frommen von Sachsen', in *Z. deutsch. Paläst.-Vereins*, vol. 24, (1901), pp. 6f.
- Hirnheim, Johan von, in Röhricht and Meisner (1880). *Hist. Gest. Got.: Historia et Gesta Ducis Gotfridi*, RHC O, vol. 5, part. 2. Rhenan.: *Anonymi Rhenani Historia et Gesta Ducis Gotfridi, seu Historia de obsidione Terae Sanctae, anno MXCVI*, RHC Hist.Occ., vol. 5.
- Höffner, N. (1691), *Das erschütterte und bebende Meißen und Thüringen*, Leipzig.
- Hondorff, G. (1590), *Theatrum historicum*, Frankfurt.
- Ignatius of Smolensk, 'Journey to Constantinople', in Majeska (1984); Ignatius Smolenski, *Itinéraires russes en Orient*, ed. B. de Khitrowo, vol. 1, no. 1, Geneva, 1889.
- Jacobus de Dalayato, *Annales Estenses*, in Muratori (1731), vol. 18.
- Jacodus: Jacodus am Menggen (1580), *Peregrinatio hierosolimitana*, Dillingae; also in Raulin (1869).
- Joel, *Chronographia*, Patrologia Graecorum, vol. 139, Bonn, 1836, *sub ann.*
- Jordanus, Friar, *Mirabilia descripta* (c. 1330), in H. Yule's *The Wonders of the East*, Hakluyt Society Publication, vol. 31, London, 1863.
- Joze, J. J. (1755), *Relacam verdadeira de hum Terremoto . . . em Belgrado . . . em o dia 30 de Outubro de 1752*, Pamphlet, Lisbon: Officina Manoel do Valle.
- Juan de Fuñes, in Bonito (1691), *sub ann.*
- Kallinikos (no title), ZL, MS no. 91 (later than 1791).
- Keckermann, B. (1602), *Meditatio de insolito et stupendo illo terraemotu quo anno praeterito etc.*, Heidelberg.
- Kircher, P. Athanasius, *Mundus subterraneus*, in Bonito (1691).
- Korte, J. (1741), *Jonas Kortens Reise nach Egipten dem Berg Libanon etc.*, Altona, 1921.
- Kraft (or Krafft), Hans Ulrich von Augsburg (1573), *Reisen und Gefengenschaft Ulrich Kraffts herausgegeben*, Bibliothek des Literarischen Vereins, vol. 61, Stuttgart, 1861, p. 294; also in *Deutsche Pilgerreise nach dem Heiligen Lande*, R. Röhricht and H. Meisner (eds.), Berlin: Weidmannsche, 1880, pp. 539–541.
- Laisne vid, *Relation du voyage de M. Laisne en 1670*, BM MS Fr. 10775.
- Lamberg, Josef von (1530), *Itinerarium der Botschaftsreise des Josef von Lamberg und Niclas Jur durch Bosnien, Serbien, Bulgarien nach Konstantinopel 1530*, Innsbrück: Wagner, 1910.
- Lancellotti, S. (1637), *L'hoggidi disingannato ovvero il mondo non peggiore nepiù calamitoso del passato*, Venice.
- Languschi, G. (1454), *Excidio e pressa di Constantinopoli nell'anno 1453, della Cronica di Zorzi Dolfin*, Venice.
- Lardner, N. (1769–88), *Collected Works*, 11 volumes, London.
- Lechevalier, J. B. (1791), *Description of the plain of Troy*, Edinburgh.
- Leonardo da Vinci, Scientific Observations, Holkham MS, Leicester Library, Holkham Hall, Norfolk; trans., *The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci*, ed. and trans. J. Richter and I. Richter, 2nd edn, London, 1939.
- Le Saige, Jacque, in Simopoulos (1981), vol. 1, p. 363. *Lett. Edif.: Lettres edifiantes* (1780), *Missions étrangères*, 4 volumes.
- Leunclavius, J. (1588), *Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum*, Frankfurt.
- Locatelli, A. (1705), *Historia della Veneta guerrain Levante contro l'impero Ottomano . . . fino l'anno 1699*, Cologne.
- Locke, J. (1599), *The voyages of M. John Locke to Jerusalem*, in R. R. Hakluyt, vol. 11, nr. 51, London.
- Loredano, Giacomo, Letter in Italian archives, in Kišpatić (1891a, 117f.).
- Lorichs, M., untitled, in Oberhummer (1902).
- Lucas, P. (1712), *Voyage du sieur Paul Lucas dans la Grèce, l'Asie Mineure . . . etc.*, vol. 1, Paris.
- Lucas, P. (1731), *Voyage du sieur Paul Lucas au Levant*, 2 volumes, Paris.
- Lud: Such.: Ludolph von Suchem, *Description of the Holy Land*, trans. A. Stewart, London: Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society, 1895.
- Luke (1678), BL, Harleien MS 7021.

- Lusignano, S. (1580), *Description de toute l'île de Chypre . . . composée premièrement en Italien etc.*, Paris: G. Chaudière; also *Chronographia et brevis historia universale dell'isola de Cipro principiando al tempo di Noe par in sino 1572*, ed. A. Benacci, Bologna, 1573.
- Lycosthenes, C. W. (1553), *Giulio Obsequente de prodigiis, sub ann.*, Lione; also (1557) *Prodigiorum ac ostentorum chronicon*, Basel.
- Maas, G. A. (1775), *Historische Beschreibung von Palästina*, vol. 4, p. 13.
- Mackenzie, M. (1752 and 1754), 'Extracts of a letter from Constantinople of the 16th September 1754', *Phil. Trans.* **48**, part 2, 819–21, London; also *Phil. Trans.* **46**, 701, London.
- Maillet, V. de (1735), *Description de l'Égypte*, Paris.
- Malipiero, Domenico, *Annali Veneti dall'Anno 1457 al 1500*, in *Archivio Storico Italiano*, vol. 7, parts 1 and 2, 1844.
- Manetti, G. (c. 1457), *De terraemotu libri tres*, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, cod. Urbin. lat. 5, trans. Scopelliti, Rome: ENEA, 1983.
- March. Scrib.: Marchius Scribae, *Marchius Scribae Annales* (also known as *Annales Ianuenses*), ed. G. H. Pertz, MGH, SS 18.
- Mariti, G. (1792), *Travels through Cyprus, Syria and Palestine*, vol. 1, Dublin, pp. 352–354.
- Marmora, A. (1672), *Della historia di Corfu*, Venice.
- Maurer, F. (1713), *Observationes curioso-physicae und Großen Wunder der Welt*, Frankfurt.
- Melton, E. (1681), *Engelsch edelmans zeldzaame en gedenkwaardig zee- en land-reizen*, Amsterdam: J. ten Hoorn.
- Mem. Edm. Abb.: Memorials of St Edmund's Abbey, Chronicle*, ed. T. Arnold, Rolls Series no. 96, London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1892, vol. 2.
- Menavino, G. (1548), *Della legge, religione et vita de' Turci*, p. 149, Venice.
- MIAW (1756), *Chronica alter und neuer Nachrichten von Erdbeben*, Frankfurt am Main.
- Michael Nepotas, *Historia Epiri*, ed. I. Bekker, CSHB, Bonn, 1849.
- Minio, Marco (c. 1524), *Relazione di Constantinopoli di Messer Marco Minio*, Patrizio Veneto, Alvisopoli, Venice, 1845.
- Mirone, de (1732–35) *Mémoires et aventures secrètes et curieuses*, 6 volumes, Liège.
- Monconys, B. de (1665–66), *Journal des voyages du Monsieur de Monconys*, Lyon: H. Boissat.
- Monier, Père (1723), *Mémoire de la Mission d'Erivan*, in ed. Fleuriau, *Nouveaux Mémoires des Missions des Compagnes de Jésus au Levant*, vol. 3, pp. 227–52, Paris.
- Montfaucon, B. de (1739), *Bibliothecarum manuscriptum nova*, Paris.
- Morana, G. A. M. (1799), *Relazione del commercio d'Aleppo et alter scale della Siria e Palestina*, Venice.
- Morhofi, D. M. (1747), *Polyhistor literarius, philosophicus et practicus*, vol. 2, Lübeck, p. 388.
- Morigia, Paolo (1592), *Sommario cronologico*, Bergamo, sub ann.
- Moscardi, *Historia di Verona*, in Bonito (1691).
- Munster, S. (1550), *Cosmographia, Beschreibung aller Lender . . ., 1449, 1460* (1st edn 1544 H. Petri), Basel.
- Nani, B. (1662), *Historia della Republica Veneta*, Venice; (1680), *Libro altero dell'istoria Veneta*, Venice.
- Nanteuil, Mansuette de (1684), *Remarques très curieuses que j'ay fait pendant mon séjour a Scyo*, Lyon.
- Natale, Conti (1589), *Le istorie dei suoi tempi, tradotte da Giancarlo Saraceni sopra l'origine latino accresciuto dall'autore prima della morte*, Venice, sub ann.
- Nauclerus, J. (1579), *Chronica succinctim comprahentia res memorabiles seculorum ab initio Mundi*, vol. 2, Cologne, 550.
- Naxos Manuscript* (1654?), in I. Vouros (1837), p. 50.
- Nectarios Kretas (1658), *Epitomi tis hierokosmikis historias*, ed. S. Milias, Venice, 1677.
- Neitzschitz, Ch. von (1686), *Siebenjährige und gefährliche Europä-, Asiat- und Afrikanische Welt-Beschauung*, Nuremberg; also 1753 edn *Merkwürdige Reisen*.
- Newberie, J. (1625), 'Two voyages of master John Newberie', in Hakluyt (ed.) *Posthum. Purchas Pilgrims*, vol. 2, pp. 1410–21, vol. 8, pp. 452–81, Glasgow, 1905.
- Nicola, G. (1599), *Syllogie historica*, Basel.
- Niebuhr, C. (1776–80), *Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins*, 2 volumes, Amsterdam: S. Baalbe.
- Nikoletakakis, G. (1760–1820), *Chronika simiomata*, Chapters 12 and 17 (1802), Historical Museum of Crete (ex-Archaeological Museum of Heraklion).
- Oldenburg, Henry, *The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg*, 1966–73, ed. and trans. A. Hall and M. Hall, 9 volumes, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Oldenburg, Henry (1667), vi. BM 444b.25(1).
- Oliv. Schol.: Oliverus Scholasticus, *The Capture of Damietta*, by Oliver of Paderborn, trans. J. Garigan, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press (1948).
- Paisios, Patriarch of Jerusalem (1646–60), in Papadopoulos-Kerameus (1898).
- Palamas, Gregorius (1296–1359), Grigoriou Thessalonikis epistoli in ex Asias etc., *Neos Hellenomnimon (E. Thess.)*, **16**, 7–21, 1922.
- Paragallo, Gaspare (1689), *Ragionamento intorno alla cagione de' tremuoti*, Naples, pp. 127–128; also in Barbiani and Barbiani (1863) sub ann.
- Pasqualigo Paulo, letter in Italian archives, in Kišpatić (1891a, 121).
- Paulian, A. H. (1761), *Dictionnaire de physique*, vol. 3, Avignon, p. 341.
- Pèrèsc vid (1633), *Incendies souterrains, tremblement de terre etc. observées en Arabie et en Ethiopie; récits des PP Gilles de Loches et Cesarée de Rosgo, recueillis par Pèrèsc*, MS 1864, Carpentras: Bibliothèque Inguibertine.
- Petr. Giust.: Giustiniani, Petrus (1586), *Historia rerum Venetianorum*, in Bonito (1691), p. 516f.

- Petri, G. H. (1692), *Oner-aardze storm-klok*, Amsterdam: H. Bruyn.
- Philippe de Plessis (1202), 'Report on the calamities which befell the Holy Land', in Mayer (1972), pp. 308–310.
- Philippe de la Très-saint Trinité (1652/1669), *Voyage d'Orient*, Lyon.
- Piacenza, F. (1688), *L'Egeo redivivo o' sia chronographia dell'Archipelago*, Modena.
- Pococke, R. A. (1743–45), *A description of the East*, 3 volumes, London: W. Bowyer.
- Podestà, J. B. (1682), *Turcicae chronicae*, Nuremberg.
- Polycarpus (1560), *Trattato de poenis sue historia universalis*, vol. 2, p. 550.
- Porter, J. (1755), 'An account of the several earthquakes of late felt at Constantinople', *Phil. Trans.* **54**, 115–123, London, 1764.
- Pouillet, Sieur du (1667), *Nouvelles relations du Levant*, vol. 2, Paris.
- Pusculi, Umbertini (1454), 'Constantinopoleos libri iv', in A. Ellissen, *Analekten der mittel- und neugriechischen Literatur*, Leipzig, 1857.
- Raim. Aguil.: Raymond of Aguilers, *Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Jherusalem*, RHC H.Occ. vol. 3.
- Rand.: Randulf (Raoul of Caen), *Gesta Tancredi*, RHC H.Occ. vol. 3.
- Randolph, B. (1689), *The Present State of the Morea*, London.
- Rauwolff, L. (1738). 'Travels into eastern countries', in J. Ray's *Collection of Travels & Voyages*, vol. II, London: J. Walthoe, pp. 13–73.
- Razzi, S. (1558), *La storia di Raugia*, Lucca (also reprint of 1595 edn, Bologna, 1980).
- Relatione dell'horribile Terremoto seguito nella Città di Ragusa, ed altre della Dalmatia ed Albania*, tract, Venice, 1667.
- Relations véritables*, BN no. G4400, Paris.
- Ricardo di Ferrara, *Ricobaldi Ferrariensis historia*, ed. L. Muratori, RIS, vol. 9.
- Riccioli, B. (P) (1666), *Chronicon Magnum*; also *Geographia et hydrographia reformatae*, Bononiae; ed. 1672, Venice.
- Rich. S. Germ.: *Richard of San Germano*, ed. G. H. Perz, MGH 19, *sub ann.*
- Richard, Abbé (1771), *Histoire naturelle de l'air et des météores*, vol. 8, Paris, p. 504.
- Richard, Père (1657), *Relation de ce qui s'est passé du plus remarquable à Sainte-Erini*, Paris.
- Ricobaldi, see Ricardo di Ferrara.
- Riedesel, J. H. von (1769, 1773), *Remarques d'un voyageur moderne au Levant*, Amsterdam.
- Rindfleisch, Peter, in Röhricht and Meisner (1880).
- Rivander Bachmann, Z. (1607), *Promptuarium exemplorum*, ed. Hondorff, Nuremberg.
- Rob. Aux.: Robert of Aix = Robert of Auxerre, *Chronicon*, ed. O. Holder-Egger, MGH, ss 26, pp. 226–276.
- Rob. Tor.: Robert de Torigni, 'The Chronicle of Robert of Torigni', in *Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II and Richard I*, ed. J. Howlett, vol. 4, London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1889; also Société Historique de Normandie, Rouen, 1872–73.
- Robinson, H. (1666), 'A relation of the raining of ashes in the Archipelago upon the eruption of Mount Vesuvius some years ago', *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.* **21**, 377.
- Rom. Sal.: Romuald of Salerno, *Romualdi Salernitani Chronicon*, ed. C. A. Garufi, *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores*, vol. VII.i, a, Città di Castello, 1930.
- Rubruck, William de, 'The journal of friar William de Rubruquis unto the East parts of the world in AD 1253', in Purchas, vol. 11, London, pp. 5–149 (1906).
- Russell, P. (1760), 'An account of the late earthquake in Syria', *Phil. Trans.* **51**, 529–534.
- Rycaut, P. (1687–89), *The history of the Turkish Empire from the year 1623 to the year 1677*, London.
- Rycaut, P. (1700), *The History of the Turks Beginning with the Year 1679 to the Year 1699*, London.
- Sagredo, G. (1673), *Memorie istoriche de' monarchi ottomani etc.*, Venice: Combi & La Nou.
- Saint Norbert, F. de (1766), 'Nouvelles conjectures sur les tremblements de terre au sujet du renversement de la plus grande partie des bâtimens de Constantinople', *L'année Littéraire* **6**, 243–60.
- Saint-Sauver, J. G. (1794), *Voyages*, Lyon.
- Sal. Ad.: Salimbene de Adam, *Cronica*, MGH, vol. 32, *sub ann.*
- Sanderson, *The travels of John Sanderson in the Levant 1584–1602*, ed. W. Foster, London: Hakluyt Society Publications.
- Sansovino, F. (1580), *Chronologia del mondo divisa in tre libri*, Venice.
- Sanudo, see Sanuto.
- Sanuto the Elder, Marino, *La Città de Venetia (1493–1530) (De origine, situ et magistratibus Venetae)*, ed. A. C. Aricò, Cisalpino-La Goliardica, 1980; *Diarii, i diarii di Marino Sanudo*, ed. R. Fulin *et al.*, Venice, 1879–1902 (58 volumes, reprinted); *Liber secretorum* (Secrets for the Crusaders) or *Gesta Dei per Francos*, Hannover, Wechel, 1611, reprinted Jerusalem: Masada Press, 1972, WBG BCH3500; *Vite Ducorum Venetiae*, ed. L. Muratori, RIS xxii.
- Schiess, T. (ed.), *Briefwechsel der Brüder Ambrosius und Thomas Blauerer, 1504–1548*, vol. 2, Freiburg, 1910.
- Schultz, S. (1759, 1792), *Reise durch einen Theil von Vorderasien, Aegypten und besonders durch Syrien 1752–56*, in H. Paulus' *Sammlung der merckwürdigsten Reisen in der Orient*, part 7, Jena.
- Sebastiani, Monsignor (Giuseppe di Santa Maria) (1687), *Viaggio e navigazione . . . nell'andare e tornare dall'Arcipelago*, Rome.
- Seyffart, F. (1756), *Allgemeine Geschichte der Erdbeben*, Frankfurt.
- Sicard. Cr.: Sicardus of Cremona, *Chronicle*, ed. J.-P. Migne, PL 213.
- Sigeb.: Sigbert of Gembloux, *Chronicle*, and *Sigebertus continuatus* (Anselm of Gembloux), PL 160, Paris, 1880; Sigebertus Gemblacensis, *Incipit chronica*

- Domini Sigeberti Gemblacensi monachi*, PL vol. 160, 1854; (cont.) *Chronicon*, MGHS, Hist. Rerum German., vol. 6, ed. L. Delisle.
- Smith, Th. (1684), 'An account of the city of Prusa in Bithynia etc.', *Phil. Trans.* **14**, 431–454.
- Spandouyn, Cantacusin Th., *Petit traité de l'origine des Turcqz*, trans. Ch. Shefer, Paris, 1896, pp. 53–55.
- Spon, J. (1678), *Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675 et 1676*, Lyon.
- Stoewe, N. I. (1791–2), *Meteorologische Merkwürdigkeiten*, 2 volumes, Berlin.
- Stuart, J. (1789), *The antiquities of Athens*, London.
- Stukeley, W. (1750), 'The philosophy of earthquakes', *Philol. Trans for 1750*, p. 497.
- Suriano, F. (1514), *Trattato di Terra Santa*, Perugia: F. Bindoni.
- Surius, L. (1568), *Commentarius brevis rerum in orbe gestarum ab anno salutis 1500 usque annum 1568*, Cologne.
- Tarcagnota, G. (1580, 1585), *Delle historie del mondo, le quali contengono quanto dal principio del mondo è successo, fino all'anno 1513*, vol. 3, Venice; also Paris: Compagnie de Jésus du Levant, 1617.
- Tarillon, Pr. (1715), 'Lettre à M. le Conte de Pontchartrain', *Nouveaux mémoires des missions des Compagnes de Jésus au Levant*, vol. 5, Paris.
- Tavernier, J. B. (1678–82), *Les six voyages de Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, qu'il a fait en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes*, 3 volumes, Paris: Gervais Clouzier.
- Thalnitsher von Thalberg, J. (1691), *Miscellanea curiosa sive ephimeridum medico, Physicarum Academiae Imperialis Naturae Curiosorum Decuriae*, vol. 9, Nuremberg, pp. 423–427.
- Thévenot, J. (1665), *Relation d'un voyage fait au Levant, Paris; Suite du voyage au Levant 1874*, Paris; *The Travels of M. Thévenot into the Levant, viz. Turkey, Persia and East Indies*, trans. L. Lovell, 3 volumes, London, 1887.
- Thévet, A. (1554), *Cosmographie de Levant*, Lyon.
- Thou, J. A. de (1734), *Histoire universelle*, 4 volumes, London.
- Tillemont, S. de (1692), *Histoire des empereurs*, Brussels, pp. 491 and 509.
- Travagini, Francesco (1669), *Francisci Travagini super observationibus a se factis tempore ultimorum terrae-motum ac potissimum Ragusiani physica disquisitione, seu gyri terrae diurni indicium*, Leiden.
- Trevisan, Domenico (1651), 'La relation de l'ambassade de Domenico Trevisan auprès du sultan d'Égypte', in *Recueil de Voyages et de Documents Historiques de la Géographie*, vol. 5, Paris, 1884.
- Trumbull, W., *Diary*, MS, Add. 52279, BM London.
- Unglücks-Chronica vieler grausahmer und erschrecklicher Erdbeben*, tract, Hamburg.
- Valle, Pietro della (1662), *Viaggi di Pietro della Valle il pellegrino*, Bologna; also 1677 edn.
- Valvasor, I. V. (1689), *Die Ehre des Herzogthums Crain, sub ann.*, Nuremberg.
- Van Damm, V. (1718), *Alter und neuer Staat des Königreiches Dalmatia*.
- Van Spaan, J. (1701), *Gedenkwaardige geschiedenissen*, Rotterdam.
- Villamont, de (1596), *Les voyages du Seigneur, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Hierusalem etc.*, Arras, pp. 257–258.
- Villani, M. (1596), *Historia*, RIS, vol. 14, 17.
- Villinger, P. (1603), *Pilgerfahrt und Beschreibung der Hierosolomitanischen Reiss in das Heyligeland*, Costants am Bodensee: N. Kalt.
- Villotte, Pr. J. (1730), *Voyages d'un missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jésus en Turquie, en Perse etc.*, Paris.
- Voldrich Prefat z Vlkanova (1563), *Cesta z Prahy do Benatak a odtud potom po mori az Palestiny ... léta Pane 1546*, ed. K. Hrdina Prague: Vesmir, 1947, pp. 107, 124–137, 164.
- Volney, C. F. (1787), *Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte 1783–5*, vol. 1, p. 304; vol. 2, pp. 187, 212, 238–247, 269–271.
- Walt. Chan.: Walter (Gautier) the Chancellor, *Bella Antiochena*, RHC, H.Occ., vol. 5, Paris, 1895.
- Wansleben, J. M. (1674), *Voyage du Caire à Chio et à Constantinople*, ed. H. Omont, Paris: Missions Archéologiques Françaises en l'Orient, 1902.
- Weitzschitz, G. C. (1753), *Merkwürdige Reisen*, Frankfurt.
- Wettersteint, L. (1662?), *A full account of the great and terrible earthquake in Germany, Hungary and Turkey*, tract, Ghent.
- Wheler, G. (1689), *Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grèce et du Levant*, vol. 1, Anvers, pp. 59–61.
- Wilb. Old.: Wilbrand of Oldenburg, *Travels*, ed. J. C. M. Laurent, *Perigrinatores medi aevi quatuor*, pp. 161–191, 2nd edn, Leipzig, 1873; also in Cobham (1908).
- Wilden (Wild), J. (1613), *Neue Reysbeschreibung eines gefangenen Christen etc.*, Nuremberg.
- Wilhelm von Bernkastel, in P. Hoffman and P. Dohms (eds.), *Die Mirakelbücher des Kloster Eberhardsklausen*, Düsseldorf, 1988, pp. 151–152.
- Will. Nang.: William of Nangis, *RHF*, vol. 20, p. 738.
- Will. Tyr. C: William of Tyre (C), Contains *L'estoire de Eracles*, RHC, H.Occ., vol. 2, Paris, 1859 (13th century), *Historia Rerum in Partibus Transmarinis Gestarum*, RHC, H.Occ., vol. 1, Paris, 1894. *William of Tyre*, trans. New York, 1943; reprinted Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905–7.
- Willart, D. (1548), 'Le saint voyage de Jerusalem fait par Pierre le Boucq en 1548 etc.', MS Bibliothèque Municipale de Valenciennes no. 489, ff. 35–71, 73–113.
- Will. Tyr.: William of Tyre, *Willemi Tyrensis Archiepiscopi Chronicon*, ed. R. Huygens, *Corpus Christianorum: mediaevalis continuatio*, vol. LXIII; RHC H.Occ. vol. 1 (Latin and Old French); *Hakluytus Postumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes* (contains a trans. of Will. Tyr. by S. Purchas (c. 1577–1626), reprinted Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905–7).
- Wittichind (1621), *Wittichindi monachi Corbeienses annalium libri tres*, ed. H. Meibnorn, Frankfurt.
- Zacharie d'Auxonne (1737), *Relation du voyage de Jerusalem, du Mont Liban, du Mont Camel et de plusieurs villes de*

- Syrie . . . , Bibliothèque Municipale de Nancy, MS 1259(849), Nancy.
- Zibaldone da Canal, Manoscritto mercantile del sec. XIV, ed. Stussi *et al.*, Venice, 1967.
- Zuallardo, G. (1587), *Il devotissimo viaggio di Gerusalemme*, Rome.
- Zurita, G. (1610), *Annales de la Corona de Aragon*, vol. 6, Zaragoza, p. 48.
- Zwinger, T. (1604), *Theatrum humanae vitae*, vol. iii, p. 901.
- Modern sources (since 1800)**
- Abbé Pierre (1860), *Constantinople, Jerusalem et Sinai*, vol. 1, p. 230, Paris.
- Abe, K. (1981), 'Magnitude of large shallow earthquakes from 1904 to 1980', *PEPI*, **27**, 72–93.
- Abe, K., Noguchi, S. (1983a), 'Determination of magnitude for large shallow earthquakes 1898–1915', *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **32**, 45–59.
- Abe, K., Noguchi, S. (1983b), 'Revision of magnitudes of large shallow earthquakes 1897–1912', *PEPI*, **33**, 1–11.
- Abercrombie, R. (1994), 'Regional bias in estimates of earthquake M_S due to surface-wave path effects', *BSSA* **84**, 377–382.
- Abich, H. (1847), 'Geognostische Reise zum Ararat und Verschüttung des Thales von Arguri 1840', *Monatsber. Ges. Erdkund. Berlin*, NS, **4**, 28–62.
- Abich, H. (1857), 'Sur les derniers tremblements de terre dans la Perse septentrionale et dans le Caucase', *Bull. Class. Phys. Math. Acad. Imp. Sci. St Pétersbourg*, **14** (4–5), 49–72.
- Abich, H. (1882a), *Geologische Forschung in den kaukasischen Ländern*, 2 volumes, ed. A. Hölder, Vienna, 1878–87.
- Abich, H. (1882b), 'Das Erdbeben von Erzerum am 21. Mai 1859', in *Geologische Forschungen in den kaukasischen Ländern*, vol. 2, pp. 415–419, Vienna.
- Abu-Lughod, J. L. (1971), *Cairo, 1000 Years the City Victorious*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Adamović, V. (1884), *O tresnjama grada Dubrovnika*, Gelčić's Biblioteka Stora Dalmazia, vol. 7, Ragusa.
- Agamennone, G. (1893), 'Intorno ai fenomeni sismici osservati nell'isola di Zante durante il 1893', *Annali Offic. Centr. Met. Geodinam.*, **15**, part 1, Rome.
- Agamennone, G. (1894–96), *Bulletin Météorologique et Séismique de l'Observatoire Impériale de Constantinople*, volumes 1–3, Constantinople.
- Agamennone, G. (1895a), 'Tremblement de terre de Paramythia (Epire) de la nuit du 13–14 mai 1895', *BSSI*, **1**, 121–130.
- Agamennone, G. (1895b), *Tremblement de terre de la Mer Caspienne de la nuit 8–9 juillet 1895*, Istanbul: Observatoire Impériale de Constantinople.
- Agamennone, G. (1896a), 'Tremblement de terre d'Amed', *Bulletin Météorologique et Séismique de l'Observatoire Impériale de Constantinople*, vol. 2, Istanbul: Observatoire Impériale de Constantinople, pp. 17–26.
- Agamennone, G. (1896b), 'Liste des tremblements de terre en Orient 1894–1896', *Bulletin Météorologique et Séismique de l'Observatoire de Constantinople*, Istanbul.
- Agamennone, G. (1896c), 'Vitesse de propagation du tremblement de terre de Paramythia (Epire) dans la nuit 13–14 Mai 1896 [sic]', *BSSI*, **2**, 5–14.
- Agamennone, G. (1897a), 'Il periodo sismico dell'Epiro nel gennaio 1897', *BSSI*, **3**, 5–8.
- Agamennone, G. (1897b), 'Il terremoto nel mar Ionio circa la mezzanotte dal 28 al 29 maggio 1897', *BSSI*, **3**, 193–202; **4**, 7–11.
- Agamennone, G. (1897c), 'Tremblement de terre d'Aidin (Asie M.) du 19 août 1895', *Gerlands Beitr. Geophys.*, **3** (3), 1.
- Agamennone, G. (1897d), 'Vitesse de propagation du tremblement de terre d'Aidin (Asie M.) du 19 août 1895', *Gerlands Beitr. Geophys.*, **3** (18), 542–549.
- Agamennone, G. (1899), 'Tremblement de terre de Balikesir', *BSSI*, **5**, 206–214.
- Agamennone, G. (1900), 'Liste des tremblements observés en Orient 1896', *Beitr. Geophys.*, **4**, 118–199.
- Agamennone, G. (1904), 'Le tremblement de terre dans l'île de Chypre du 29 juin 1896', *Beitr. Geophys.*, **6**, 108–137.
- Agamennone, G., Issel, A. (1894), 'Interno ai fenomeni osservati nell'isola di Zante durante il 1893', *Ann. Ufficio. Centr. Meteor. Geodinam.*, **15**.
- Agatza-Balodimou, A., Briol, P., Lyon-Caen, H., *et al.* (1995), 'Recent developments in deformation studies from geodetic data in the Corinthian Gulf', *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Deformation in Turkey*, TMMOB-HMO, Ankara, pp. 758–769.
- Aguletsi Zaqaria (1938), *Oragrutivine*, Erevan, *sub ann.*
- Ahmed b. Receb (1902), *Zelzeleye aid bir Risale*, MS Haci Mahmud, SL Istanbul.
- Ainsworth, W. F. (1839), 'Notes on a journey from Constantinople to Angora, in the autumn of 1838', *J. R. Geogr. Soc.*, **9**.
- Ainsworth, W. F. (1841), 'Journey from Angora by Kaisariyah etc. to Birehjik', *J. R. Geogr. Soc.*, **10**.
- Ainsworth, W. F. (1842), *Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea and Armenia*, 2 volumes, London.
- Aksüt, A. Kemali (1932), *Erzincan*, Erzincan.
- Aktepe, M. (ed.) (1976–78), *Semdani-zade Findiklili Süleyman efendi tarhi, Mürrit-tevarih*, 3 volumes, Istanbul: Ist. Üniv. Edebiyat Fak.
- Akurgal, E. (1973), *Ancient Civilizations and Ruins of Turkey*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Bas.
- Akylas, V. (1925), *Volcanoes and the Island of Thera*, Athens: I. Bazidakis.
- Akyüz, H. S., Altunel, E. (2001), 'Geological and archaeological evidence for post-Roman earthquake surface faulting at Cibyra, SW Turkey', *Acta Geodynamica*, **14**, 95–101.
- Albini, P. (1990), 'Datazione e prima stima degli effetti dei terremoti nelle Isole Ionie nell'anno 1767, da

- documenti veneziani', *Atti del Convegno Gruppo Nazionale Difesa Terremoti*, **2**, 111–124.
- Albini, P. (2004), 'A survey of the past earthquakes in the Eastern Adriatic – 14th–19th century', *Annals Geophys.*, **47**, 675–703.
- Albini, P., Stucchi, M. (1992), 'A document from the Archivio General de Simancas about the 1759 earthquake in Syria', *Proceedings of the Regional Workshop on Archaeoseismicity in the Mediterranean Region*, Damascus, pp. 60–61.
- Albini, P., Ambraseys, N., Monachesi, G. (1994), 'Material for the investigation of the seismicity of the Ionian Islands between 1704 and 1766', in M. Stucchi (ed.), *Historical Investigation of European Earthquakes*, vol. 1, Milan, pp. 11–26.
- Albini P., Pantosti, D. (2004), 'The 20 and 27 April 1894 Locris, central Greece, earthquake sources through coeval records on macroseismic effects', *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **94**, 1305–1326.
- Alderson, A. D. (1956), *The Structure of the Ottoman Dynasty*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Alexander, J. C. (1999), 'Gilding the lily, Thessaly, Hellas, Vlachia and the earthquake of 1544', in E. Zachariadou (ed.), *Natural Disasters in the Ottoman Empire, Halcyon Days in Crete III*, Rethymnon: Crete University Press, pp. 223–240.
- Alexandre, P. (1990), *Les séismes en Europe occidentale de 394 à 1259*, Brussels: Observatoire Royale de Belgique.
- Alexandropoulos, J. (1994), 'The Ottoman Turkish documents of the monastery of the Saviour, Dousiko', *Trikalina*, **14**, 101–120.
- Alisandratos, G. (1962), 'O seismos tis Kefalonias tou 1867 kai o Laskaratos', *Ios nos*, 58–60, Athens.
- Alishan, L. M. (1883), 'Nachrichten über Erdbeben und vulkanologische Phänomene' in H. Abich (ed.), *Geologische Forschungen in den kaukasischen Ländern*, vol. 2, Vienna: Holder, pp. 444–448.
- Alkim, H. (1968), 'Explorations and excavations in Turkey, 1965 and 1966', *Anatolica*, **2**.
- Allen, C. R. (1975), 'Geological criteria for evaluating seismicity', *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 1041–1057.
- Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaft & Kunst*, vol. 65, p. 122.
- Alouf, M. M. (1908), *History of Baalbek*, Beirut.
- Altinay, A. Refik (1930), *Hicri onikinci asirda Istanbul hayati*, Istanbul.
- Altunel, E. (1998), 'Evidence for damaging historical earthquakes at Priene, Western Turkey', *Turkish J. Earth Sciences*, **7**, 25–35.
- Altunel, E. (1999), 'Geological and geomorphological observations in relation to the 20 September 1899 Menderes earthquake, Western Turkey', *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **156**, 241–246.
- Altunel, E., Barka, A., Akyüz, S. (1999), 'Palaeoseismicity of the Dinar fault, SW Turkey', *Terra Nova*, **11**, 297–302.
- Altunel, E., Stewart, I. S., Barka, A., Piccardi, L. (2003), 'Earthquake faulting at ancient Cnidus, SW Turkey', *Turkish J. Earth Sciences*, **12**, 137–151.
- Alvanakis, vid (1909), *Kythiraika epetiris*, Athens.
- Amari (1854) *Storia dei musulmani di Sicilia*, 3 volumes; 2nd edn, Rome, 1933.
- Ambraseys, N. (1961), 'On the seismicity of south west Asia', *Revue Etudes des Calamités*, **37**, 18–33.
- Ambraseys, N. (1967), 'The earthquakes of 1965–66 in the Peloponnesus, Greece; a field report', *BSSA*, **57**, 1025–1046.
- Ambraseys, N. (1970a), 'Some characteristic features of the Anatolian fault zone', *Tectonophysics*, **9**, 143–165.
- Ambraseys, N. (1970b), *Early Earthquakes in the Near and Middle East 17–1699 AD; Part I: Documentation of Historical Earthquakes in the Middle East; Part II: Historical Earthquakes after 17 AD; Part III: North Africa and South-East Europe*, Paris: UNESCO.
- Ambraseys, N. (1970c), 'A note on an early earthquake in Macedonia: Stobi', *Proceedings of the 3rd European Conference on Earthquake Engineering*, Sofia: Bulgarian Academy of Science, pp. 73–78.
- Ambraseys, N. (1971), 'Value of historical records of earthquakes', *Nature*, **232**, 375–379.
- Ambraseys, N. (1974), 'The Silakhor, Lurestan earthquake of 23rd January 1909. Part II', *Annali di Geofisica*, **27**, 339–427.
- Ambraseys, N. (1985a), 'Intensity–attenuation and magnitude–intensity relationships for northwest European earthquakes', *JEESD*, **13**, 733–778.
- Ambraseys, N. (1985b), 'The seismicity of western Scandinavia', *JEESD*, **13**, 361–399.
- Ambraseys, N. (1988), 'Engineering Seismology', *J. Earthq. Eng. Struct. Dyn.*, **17**, 1–105.
- Ambraseys, N. (1989), 'Temporary seismic quiescence: SE Turkey', *Geophys. J. Int.*, **96**, 311–331.
- Ambraseys, N. Barazangi, M. (1989), 'The 1759 earthquake in the Bekaa valley', *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 4007–4013.
- Ambraseys, N. (1990), 'Can an earthquake prediction and warning system be developed?', *Earthq. Volcanoes*, **22**, 204–205.
- Ambraseys, N. (1991), 'Seismicity of Egypt: the earthquakes of 1811, 1847 and 1899', in J. Cosgrove and M. Jones (eds.), *Neotectonics & Resources*, London, pp. 148–157.
- Ambraseys, N. (1992a), 'Reappraisal of the seismic activity in Cyprus 1894–1991', *Bollettino di Geofisica Teorica e Applicata*, **34**, 41–80.
- Ambraseys, N. (1992b), 'Soil mechanics and engineering seismology', in *Proceedings of the 2nd National Conference on Geotechnical Engineering*, vol. 1, Thessaloniki, pp. xi–xxiv.
- Ambraseys, N. (1994a), 'A note on two little known 16–18th century earthquakes in central Greece', in *Memoirs of the Centre for Southeastern European Studies*, vol. 2, Athens: Centre for Southeastern European Studies, pp. 75–82.

- Ambraseys, N. (1994b), 'Material for the investigation of the seismicity of Greece', in M. Stucchi (ed.) *Historical Investigations of European Earthquakes*, vol. 2, Milan, pp. 1–10.
- Ambraseys, N. (1994c), 'The value of historical earthquakes', *Annali di Geofisica*.
- Ambraseys, N. (1997b), 'The earthquake of 1 January 1837 in southern Lebanon and northern Israel', *Annali di Geofisica*, **40**, 923–935.
- Ambraseys, N. (1999), 'Early earthquakes in the Kozani area, northern Greece', *Tectonophysics*, **308**, 291–298.
- Ambraseys, N. (2000), 'The seismicity of the Marmara Sea area 1800–1899', *J. Earthquake Eng.*, **4**, 377–401.
- Ambraseys, N. (2001a), 'Far-field effects of Eastern Mediterranean earthquakes in Lower Egypt', *J. Seismology*, **5**, 263–268.
- Ambraseys, N. (2001b), 'The earthquake of 1509 in the Sea of Marmara, Turkey, revisited', *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **91**, 1397–1416.
- Ambraseys, N. (2002), 'The seismic activity of the Marmara Sea region over the last 2000 years', *BSSA*, **92**, 1–18.
- Ambraseys, N. (2003), 'Reappraisal of magnitude of 20th century earthquakes in Switzerland', *J. Earthq. Eng.*, **7**, 149–191.
- Ambraseys, N. (2004), 'Three little known early earthquakes in India', *Current Sci.*, **86**, 506–508.
- Ambraseys, N. (2005a), 'Historical earthquakes in Jerusalem: a methodological discussion', *J. Seismology*, **9**, 329–340.
- Ambraseys, N. (2005b), 'Archaeoseismology and neo-catastrophism', *Seismology Research Lett.*, **76**, 560–564.
- Ambraseys, N. (2006), 'Comparison of frequencies of occurrence of earthquakes with slip rates from long-term seismicity data: the cases of Gulf of Corinth, Sea of Marmara and Dead Sea Fault Zone', *GJI*, **165**, 516–526.
- Ambraseys, N., Adams, R. (2000), *The Seismicity of Central America*, London: Imperial College Press.
- Ambraseys, N., Douglas, J. (2000), 'Reappraisal of surface-wave magnitudes in the eastern Mediterranean and Middle East', *GJI*, **141**, 357–373.
- Ambraseys, N., Douglas, J. (2004), 'Magnitude calibration of north Indian earthquakes', *GJI*, **159**, 165–206.
- Ambraseys, N., Finkel, C. (1987a), 'Seismicity of Turkey and neighbouring regions 1899–1915', *Annali di Geofisica*, **5B**, 701–726.
- Ambraseys, N., Finkel, C. (1987b), 'The Saros–Marmara earthquake of 2 August 1912', *JEESSD*, **15**, 189–211.
- Ambraseys, N., Finkel, C. (1990), 'The Marmara Sea earthquake of 1509', *Terra Nova*, **2**, 167–174.
- Ambraseys, N., Finkel, C. (1991), 'Long-term seismicity of Istanbul and of the Marmara Sea region', *Terra Nova*, **3**, 527–539.
- Ambraseys, N., Finkel, C. (1992), 'The seismicity of the Eastern Mediterranean region during the turn of the eighteenth century', *Istambuler Mitteil.*, **42**, 323–343.
- Ambraseys, N., Finkel, C. (1995), *The Seismicity of Turkey and Adjacent Areas 1500–1800*, Istanbul: Eren.
- Ambraseys, N., Jackson, J. (1990), 'Seismicity and associated strain of central Greece between 1890 and 1988', *GJI*, **101**, 663–708.
- Ambraseys, N., Jackson, J. (1998), 'Faulting associated with historical and recent earthquakes in the East Mediterranean region', *GJI*, **133**, 390–406.
- Ambraseys, N., Jackson, J. (2000), 'Seismicity of the Sea of Marmara (Turkey) since 1500', *GJI*, **141**, F1–F6.
- Ambraseys, N., Jackson, J., Melville, C. (2009), *The Historical Seismicity of the Eastern Mediterranean and of the Middle East*, vol. 2, London: Imperial College Press (forthcoming).
- Ambraseys, N., Melville, C. (1989), 'Evidence for intraplate earthquakes in northwest Arabia', *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **79**, 1279–1281.
- Ambraseys, N., Melville, C. (1982), *A History of Persian Earthquakes*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Ambraseys, N., Melville, C. (1988), 'An analysis of the eastern Mediterranean earthquake of 20 May 1202', in W. H. K. Lee, H. Meyers and K. Shimizaki (eds.), *Historical Seismograms and Earthquakes of the World*, New York: Academic Press, pp. 181–200.
- Ambraseys, N., Melville, C., Adams, R. (1994), *The Seismicity of Egypt, Arabia and the Red Sea*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ambraseys, N., Moinfar, A. (1988), 'Isoseismal maps across national frontiers', *J. Europ. Earthq. Eng.*, **1**, 15–21.
- Ambraseys, N., Pavoni, N., Antonopoulos, J. (1974), A field reconnaissance of the Lokris 1894 earthquake, Report, Department of Civil Engineering, Imperial College of Science of Technology, London.
- Ambraseys, N., Srbulov, M. (1994), 'Attenuation of earthquake induced ground displacements', *J. Earthq. Eng. Struct. Dyn.*, **23**, 467–488.
- Ambraseys, N., Srbulov, M. (1998), 'A note on the point source approximation in ground motion attenuation relations', *J. Earthq. Eng.*, **2**, 1–24.
- Ambraseys, N., Sarma, S. (1999), 'The assessment of total seismic moment', *J. Earthq. Eng.*, **3**, 439–446.
- Ambraseys, N., Zatopek, A. (1968), 'The Varto Ustukran, Anatolia earthquake of 19 August 1966', *BSSA*, **58**, 47–102.
- Amiran, D. H. K. (1950), 'A revised earthquake-catalogue of Palestine 1', *Israel Exploration J.*, **1**, 223–46.
- Amiran, D. H. K. (1952), 'A revised earthquake catalogue of Palestine 2', *Israel Exploration J.*, **2**, 48–62.
- Amiran, D. H., Arieh, E., Turotte, T. (1994), 'Earthquakes in Israel and adjacent areas. Macroseismic observations since 100 B.C.E.', *Israel Exploration J.*, **44**, 260–305.
- Anderson, H., Jackson, J. (1987), 'Active tectonics of the Adriatic region', *GJRS*, **91**, 937–983.
- Anderson, J., Cumont, F. (1910), *Studia Pontica*, Brussels.
- Anderson, J., Cumont, F., Grégoire, H. (1910), *Studia Pontica*, vol. 3, fasc. 1, Brussels.

- Andrianakis, M. G. (1998), *To Frangokastello ton Sfakion*, trans. A. Doumas, Athens: Ministry of Culture Archaeological Receipts Fund.
- Angelier, J., Lyberis, N., Le Pichon, X., Barrier, E., Huchon, P. (1982), 'The tectonic development of the Hellenic Arc and Sea of Crete: a synthesis', *Tectonophysics*, **86**, 159–196.
- Anonymous (1802), MS 1787 (météorologie), Bibliothèque de l'Université de Strasbourg.
- Anonymous (1807), Archives Historiques, no. 1628/1807, Archives de la Guerre, Paris.
- Anonymous (1817), *Perigraphi tou hagiou orous Sina*, Venice: N. Glycas.
- Anonymous (1818), *Chronographia tis Kritis*, ed. Z. Praktikidis, Ermoupolis, 1900 (also abstract in Detorakis (2005)).
- Anonymous (1819), *Quart. J. R. Inst.*, **7**, 397.
- Anonymous (1821), *Lettres sur le Bosphore 1816–1819*, Paris: Domère.
- Anonymous (1822a), *A True Narrative of a Most Dreadful Calamity, the Destruction of Aleppo by an Earthquake*, London: The Religious Tract Society.
- Anonymous (1822b), *Estratto da diverse lettere di Siria*, Alexandria: G. Sevaglios.
- Anonymous (1822c), 'La catastrophe d'Alep', *J. Marseill. Bouch. Rhône*, September–October.
- Anonymous (1822d), 'Earthquake at Aleppo', *J. Asiat. Soc.*, **14**, 519.
- Anonymous (1823a), 'Earthquake in Syria', *J. Asiat. Soc.*, **15**, 92–94.
- Anonymous (1823b), 'Monatliche Auszüge aus der Briefwechsel und Berichten des britischen und andere Bibel-Gesellschaften', *Magaz. neueste Gesch. evangel. Miss. Bibelgesellsch.*
- Anonymous (1925), *Z. alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* N.F., **2**, 43.
- Anonymous (1825), *Tremblement de terre en Perse*.
- Anonymous (1826), Tagebuch einer Reise durch Griechenland und Albanien, UB.C.778.
- Anonymous (1830), 'Tremblement de terre à Smyrne', *Bull. Soc. Géogr.*, **13**.
- Anonymous (1840a), in *Zhurnal Ministerstvo Vnutrennosti Del'*, series 8, nos. 37 and 38.
- Anonymous (1840b), *Annal. Meteorol. Erdmagnetism.*, **1**, 161.
- Anonymous (1845), 'Partial fall of Ararat', appendix to F. Parrot's *Journey to Ararat*, London.
- Anonymous (1846), Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des chartes, vol. iv, series 3, p. 31.
- Anonymous (1849), *Ann. des Voyages*, November, p. 229.
- Anonymous (1850), *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.*, **25**, 19.
- Anonymous (1851), *Illustrierte Zeitung*, no. 424, p. 149.
- Anonymous (1854), *Le jeune voyageur dans la Syrie, l'Arabie et la Perse*, Toulouse, pp. 178–183.
- Anonymous (1855), 'Zweiter Bericht der Diakonissen-stationen im Morgenlande', UD, E.162735, 92–93.
- Anonymous (1868), 'Notices', in *Nouvelles Meteorologiques*, Paris, *sub ann.*
- Anonymous (1869), *L'année Scientifique & Industrielle*, Paris, p. 222.
- Anonymous (1872), 'Tremblement de terre à Antioche', in *Les Missions Evangéliques au 19ème siècle*, vol. 12, Neuchâtel, pp. 282–283.
- Anonymous (1881), 'Événements de Chio', *Bulletin de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle*, 2nd series, no. 3, pp. 61–62.
- Anonymous (1892), *Annual Report*, Boston: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
- Anonymous (1893a), *Annual Report*, Boston: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, p. 41.
- Anonymous (1893b), 'Erdbeben in Malatija', *Die Katholischen Missionen*, **3**, 153.
- Anonymous (1894a), 'Aus verschiedenen Missionen', *Die Katholischen Missionen*, **10**, 241.
- Anonymous (1894b), 'Tremblement de terre de Constantinople', *Les Missions Catholiques*, **26**, 343, 353–354, 404.
- Anonymous (1894c), 'Israélites de Turquie', *Bulletin de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle*, p. 46.
- Anonymous (1894d), 'Die Erdbeben von Atalanti', *Sitzungsber. Naturw.*, Bonn: Niederrheinische Gesellschaft.
- Anonymous (1895a), *Dossiers Techniques* no. 19, Vienna: Société du Chemin de Fer Ottoman d'Anatolie.
- Anonymous (1895b), 'Kurzer Bericht über die Tätigkeit des D.E.K.', *Mittheil. Deutsch. Exkursions-Klubs in Konstantinopel*, N.F., **2**.
- Anonymous (1899), 'Tremblement de terre de Smyrne', *La Nature*, 350.
- Anonymous (1900), 'Das Erdbeben im Vilajet Smyrna am 21. September 1899', *Jahrb. Astron. & Geophys.*, **11**, 185–186.
- Anonymous (1939), 'Çorumda camikebire ait vesikalar', *Çorumlu*, **2** (14), suppl., pp. 181–182.
- Anonymous (1956), *Note d'histoire séismique; les séismes de 1759 au Liban*, Ksara: Observatoire de Ksara.
- Ansari, Bazmee A. S. (1965), *The Encyclopedia of Islam*, vol. 2, Leiden, pp. 188–189.
- Antoniadis, E. M. (1907–9), *Ekphrasis tis Hagias Sophias*, 3 volumes, Athens: P. Sakellariou.
- Antonova, V. I. (1958), 'Neizvestnii khudozhnik Moskovskoi Rusi Ignatii Grek po pis'meniim istochnikam', in *TODRL*, vol. **14**, Moscow.
- Arago, F. (1818–30), 'Catalogues annuels de tremblements de terre depuis 1818 jusqu'en 1830', *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*, **9–45**.
- Arago, F. (1859), *Œuvres complètes de François Arago*, 12 volumes, Paris: Gide.
- Aravantinos, P. (1856), *Chronographia tis Epiru*, vol. 1, Athens: Vlastos, p. 235.
- Ardaillon, E. (1893), Rapport sur le tremblement de terre de Zante du 31 janvier 1893, *Ann. Géogr.*, **11**, 273.
- Aretaios, Th., Stavrianakis, S. (1858), *Ekthesis tou kata ti 9 Fevrouariou 1858 en Korintho symvantos seismou*, Athens: I. Angelopoulos.

- Argentis, F. (1943), *Hieronymo Giustiniani's History of Chios*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Argentis, F. (1954), *Diplomatic Archives of Chios 1577–1841*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Argentis, F., Kyriakides, S. (1946), *I Chios para geographois kai perigitas*, Athens.
- Arie, M. (1899), *Tremblement de terre*, *Bulletin de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle*, pp. 51–52.
- Arinci, R. (1945), 'Arzda ve yurdumusda zelzele böllgesi', *Çorumlu Mecmuasi*, **4** (29), 897–903.
- Aristarchis, S. (1878), 'Epigraphai tis eparchias Velegradon', *Hell. Philol. Syll. Constant.*, **13**, 98.
- Aristoklaeus, Th. M. (1866), *Konstantinou A' viographia kai syggraphia ellassones ekklesiastikai*, Athens.
- Armijo, R., Lyon-Caen, H., Papanastassiou, D. (1991), 'A possible normal fault rupture for the 464 BC Sparta earthquake', *Nature*, **351**, 137–139.
- Armijo, R., Lyon-Caen, H., Papanastassiou, D. (1992), 'East–west extension and Holocene normal-fault scarps in the Hellenic arc', *Geology*, **20**, 491–494.
- Armijo, R., Meyer, B., Navarro, S., King, G., Barka, A. (2002), 'Asymmetric slip partitioning in the Sea of Marmara pull-apart: a clue to propagation process of the North Anatolian Fault', *Terra Nova*, **14**, 80–86.
- Armstrong, T. B. (1831), *Journal of Travels in the Seat of War*, London: A. Seguin.
- Arnakis, G. G. (1952), 'Gregory Palamas, the Chiones and the fall of Gallipoli', *Byzantion*, **22**, 305–312.
- Arundell, F. V. J. (1828), *A Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia; with an Excursion into Pisidia*, London.
- Arundell, F. V. J. (1834), *Discoveries in Asia Minor*, London.
- Arvanitakis, G. L. (1903b), 'Symvoli eis tin meletin ton seismon Syrias kai Palaestinis', in *Himerologion Hierosolymon*, Athens, pp. 158–191; summary in *Bull. de l'Institute d'Egypt*, series 4, **4**, 178–183.
- Asarkaya, H. (1941), *Osmanlilar zamaninda Tokat*, Tokat.
- Asenov, P. (1969), *Breznik i Breznishko*, Sofia.
- Asmus, R. (1913), 'Pamperios, ein byzantinischer Gelehrter', *Byzantin. Z.*, **22**, 320–347.
- Athenagoras, Metr. (1929), 'Neos Kouvaras', *Epirotika Chronika*, vol. 4, Iannina, p. 35.
- Athenagoras, Metr. (1935), 'Katalogos cheirographon tis en Chalki Monis tis Panagias', *Epetiris Etairias Vyzant. Spoudon*, **11**, 178.
- Atlas of Israel (1985), *Physical and Human Geography*, 3rd edn, *The Survey of Israel*, Jerusalem, p. 17.
- Atsiz, C. N. (1961), *Osmanli tarihine ait takvimler*, Istanbul.
- Aucher-Eloy, R. (1842), *Relation de voyages en Orient de 1830–1838*, Paris.
- Austin, S. A., Franz, G. W., Frost, E. G. (2000), 'Amos's earthquake: an extraordinary Middle East seismic event of ca. 750 BC', *Int. Geology Review*, **42**, 657–671.
- Autino, P. (1987), 'I terremoti nella Grecia classica', *Mem. Ist. Lombardo*, **38** (4), 355–446.
- Avallone, A., Briole, P., Agatza-Balodimou, A. et al. (2004), 'Analysis of eleven years of deformation measured by GPS in the Corinth Rift laboratory area', *Comptes Rendus Géosciences*, **336** (4–5), 301–331.
- Avisar, O. (1973), *Tiberias*, Jerusalem: Keter, p. 97.
- Ayvansaryi, Hüseyin b. Ismail (1864–65), *Hadikat al'cevami*, 2 volumes, Istanbul.
- Ayverdi, E. H. (1958), *Fatih devri sonlarında Istanbul mahalleleri, şehrin iskan ve nüfusu*, Ankara: Vakıflar Umum Müdürlüğü Neri.
- Ayverdi, E. H. (1966), *Osmanli minarisinin ilk devri*, Istanbul: Istanbul Fetih Cemiyeti Istanbul Enstitüsü p. 349.
- Ayverdi, E. H. (1972), *Osmanli mimarisinde Celebi ve II. Sultan Murad devri*, Istanbul: Istanbul Fetih Cemiyeti Istanbul Enst.
- Ayverdi, E. H. (1973), *Osmanli mimarisinde Fatih devri*, Istanbul: Istanbul Fetih Cemiyeti Istanbul Enst.
- Azarian, S. P. (1894), 'Das Erdbeben in Constantinopel', *Das Heilige Land*, **38**, 57–59.
- BAAS (1896–1912), *Seismological Investigations*, British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.
- Babachkova, B., Rizhikova, S. (1993), 'Niakon novi danni za istoricheskata seisnochnost na Biulgaria', *Biulg. Geofiz. Spisan., Biulg. Akad. Nauk*, **19**, 83–99.
- Bacqué-Grammont, J. L. (1981), 'Un plan ottoman inédit de Van au XVIIe siècle', *Osmanli Araştırmaları*, **1**, 97–122.
- Baethgen, F. (1884), 'Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker', *Abhand. Kund. Morgenland.*, **8** (3), 121–122, 126 and 147.
- Bakirdzis, H. (1975), 'I thalassia ochirosis tis Thessalonikis', *Vyzantina*, **7**, 291–341, and *Makedonika*, **15**, 371–395.
- Balensi, J. (1980), *Les fouilles de R. W. Hamilton à Tell Abu Hawam: niveaux IV et V*, dissertation, Strasbourg.
- Ballore, Montessus de (1900), 'Notes', *Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana*, **6**, 115–130; also *Bull. Com. Geol.*, **19**, 31–53.
- Ballore, Montessus de (1904), 'Sur le tremblement de terre des Balkans 4 avril 1904', *CRAS*, **138**, 197–198.
- Ballore, Montessus de (1905), *La géographie séismologique*, Paris: A. Colin.
- Ballore, Montessus de (1924), *La géologie sismologique*, Paris: A. Colin.
- Ballore, Montessus de (1968), *Fichiers de Montessus, Departement des Cartes et Plans, Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris.
- Balty, J. C. (1988), 'Apamea in Syria in the second and third centuries AD', *JRS*, **78**.
- Baratta, M. (1896), 'Notizie sui terremoti avvenuti in Italia durante l'anno 1895. Sull'attività sismica della Capitanata', *App. Ann. Ufficio Centr. Meteor. Geodes.*, **16**, 46.
- Baratta, M. (1897), 'Materiali per un catalogo dei fenomeni sismici avvenuti in Italia 1800–1872', *Mem. Soc. Geogr. Ital.*, **7**, 81–164.
- Baratta, M. (1901), *I terremoti d'Italia. Saggio di storia geografia e bibliografia sismica italiana*, Turin (reprinted by Sala Bolognese, 1979).

- Barazangi, M., Dorman, J. (1969), 'World seismicity map compiled from ESSA, CGS epicenter data 1961–1967', *BSSA*, **59**, 369–380.
- Barb, H. A. (1860), 'Geschichte der kurdischen Fürstentherrschaft in Bitlis', *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wissen. Wien, Phil.-Hist. Classe*, **32**, 161.
- Barbiani, D., Barbiani, B. (1863), 'Tremblements de terre dans l'île de Zante', *Mém. Acad. Dijon, Sci.*, **11**, 1–112.
- Barka, A., Kadinsky-Cade, K. (1988), 'Strike-slip fault geometry in Turkey and its influence on earthquake activity', *Tectonics*, **7**, 663–684.
- Barka, A., Gulen, L. (1989), 'Complex evolution of the Erzincan basin (eastern Turkey)', *J. Structural Geology*, **11**, 275–283.
- Barka, A. (1992a), 'The North Anatolian fault-zone', *Annal. Tecton.*, Special Issue to volume 6, 164–195.
- Barka, A. (1996), 'Slip distribution along the North Anatolian fault associated with large earthquakes of the period 1939 to 1967', *BSSA*, **86**, 1238–1254.
- Barka, A. (1997), 'Neotectonics of the Marmara region', in *Active Tectonics in Northwestern Anatolia*, Zurich: ETH Zürich, pp. 55–87.
- Barker, B. (1823), *Earthquake at Aleppo*, London: Burton & Foreign Bible Society.
- Barker, B. (1825), *Letters from Mr. Benjamin Barker*, London: Burton & Foreign Bible Society.
- Barker, J. B. (1876), *Syria and Egypt under the Last Five Sultans of Turkey*, London.
- Barkley, H. (1891), *A Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia*, London: Murray.
- Barthold, W. (1930), *Historico-geographical Survey of Iran* (Farsi version), Tehran.
- Başer, T. (1956), *Dünlük ve bugünkü Çankiri*, Ankara.
- Basmadjian, K. (1931), *Les inscriptions arméniennes d'Ani, de Bagmair et de Marmachen*, Paris.
- Basmadjian, K. J. (1924), 'Les inscriptions arméniennes d'Ani de Bagnair et de Marmchen', *Revue Orient Chrét.*, series 3, **4**, 357.
- Bataillon, M. (1966), 'Mythe et connaissance de la Turquie en occident au milieu du XVIe siècle', in A. Perisi (ed.), *Venezia e l'Oriente fra tardo medioevo e rinascimento*, Venice, pp. 451–470.
- Bath, M. (1969), *Handbook on Earthquake Magnitude Determination* (VESIAC Special Report 7885-36-X), Uppsala: Seismological Institute.
- Bauer, F. X. (1919), *Proklos von Konstantinopel*, Munich.
- Baumstark, A. (1904), 'Vorjustinianische kirchliche Bauten in Edessa', *Oriens Chretienus*, **4**, 164–183.
- Baykara, T. (1974), *Izmir sehri ve tarihi*, Izmir.
- Bayle St John (1849), *Adventures in the Libyan Desert*, London.
- Bayle St John (1850), *Five Views in the Oasis of Siwa*, London.
- Beadle vid (1842), 'Syria and the Holy Land', *Missionary Herald*, **38**, 234.
- Bearzot, C. (1989), 'Fenomeni naturali e prodigi nell'attacco celtico a Delfi 279 a.C.', *Contrib. Ist. Storia Antica*, **15**, 71–86.
- Beaufort, F. (1818), *Karamania, a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor*, London: Hunter.
- Beckett, Ph. (1953), 'Qanats around Kerman', *J. R. Cent. Asia Soc.*, **40**, 53.
- Bees, N. (1894), 'Chronografika simeiomata ek ton kothikon tis Ethnikis Vivliothikis tis Hellados', in *Delt. Histor. Ethnolog. Etair. Hellados*, vol. 6, Athens.
- Bees, N. (1914), 'Katalogos ton cheirographon kodikon tis Hellenikis scholis Sopotu', *Melki stati i zamtki*, **2**, 57.
- Bees, N. (1935), 'Katalogoi cheirografon Vyzant. Mousiou', *Byzantisches Neues Jahrbuch*, no. 12, Athens.
- Bees, N. (1944), 'Seismologika ek ton ergon tou Konstantinou-Kaisariou Daponte', in *Epistimonikai Pragmateiai*, vol. **24**, Athens: Academy of Athens, pp. 243–276.
- Bees, N. (1967), *Ta cheirographa ton Meteoron*, vol. 1, Athens: Kentron Erevnon Mesaionikou kai Neou Hellenismou, Academy of Athens.
- Bees, N. (1984), *Ta cheirographa ton Meteoron: moni Varlaam*, vol. 2, Athens: Kentron Erevnon Mesaionikou kai Neou Hellenismou, Academy of Athens.
- Beinert, C. H. (1955), 'The earthquake in Eretz Israel in January 1546', *Bull. Isr. Expl. Soc.*, **19**, 29–34.
- Bektur, Y. (1991), Tarihsel deprem çalismalari, report INT. 9.066, Türkiye tom Enerjisi Kurumu Tarafından Yürütülmekte, Ankara.
- Beldam, J. (1851), *Recollections of Scenes in Italy and the East*, vol. 2, pp. 173–185, 320–343, London.
- Belgrano, L. T. (1888), *Documenti riguardanti la colonia genovese di Pera*, Genoa.
- Belke, K. (1984), *Tabula Imperii Byzantini: 4: Galtien und Lycanorien*, Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaft.
- Belke, K., Mersich, N. (1990), 'Phrygien und Pisidien', in *Tabula Imperii Byzantini: 4: Galtien und Lycanorien*, vol. 211, Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaft, TB7, pp. 87, 172, 268, 309–310, 323–324 and 359.
- Belle, H. (1881), *Voyage en Grèce; trois années en Grèce*, Paris.
- Belousek, F. A. (1933), 'Raz de marée à l'embouchure de la rivière Struma', *Annales Raz de Marée*, **3**, 61–62.
- Belzoni, G. (1822), *Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia*, 2 volumes, London.
- Ben-Menahem, A. (1979), 'Earthquake catalogue for the Middle East (92 BC–AD 1980)', *Bollettino di Geofisica Teorica e Applicata*, **21**, 245–313.
- Ben-Menahem, A. (1981), 'Variation of slip and creep along the Levant Rift over the past 4500 years', *Tectonophysics*, **80**, 183–197.
- Ben-Menahem, A. (1991), 'Four thousand years of seismicity along the Dead Sea Rift', *JGR*, **96**, B12, 20, 195, 216.
- Benoit, de G. (1880), 'Nouvelles', *Les Missions Catholiques*, **12**, 582–584.
- Bent-Tor, A. (ed.) (1989), *Hazor III–IV. An Account of the Third and Fourth Seasons of Excavation 1957–1958*, Jerusalem.

- Berberian, M., Qorashi, M., Jackson, J. A., Priestley, K., Wallace, T. (1992), 'The Rudbar–Tarom earthquake of 20 June 1990 in NW Persia: preliminary field and seismological observations, and its tectonic significance', *BSSA*, **82**, 1726–1755.
- Berchem, M. van (1891), Notes d'archéologie Arabe. Monuments et inscriptions Fatimides, *J. Asiat.*, series 8, **18**, 61–68.
- Berchem, M. van (1902), 'Notes sur les Croisades; le Royaume de Jerusalem et le livre de M. Röhrich', *J. Asiat.*, May, 385–456.
- Berchem, M. van, Fatio, E. (1914), 'Voyage en Syrie', *Mém. Inst. Français d'Archéol. Orient. du Caire*, **37**, 161, 176, 181, 182, 184.
- Berghaus, H. (1837), *Allgemeine Länder und Völkerkunde*, vol. 2, Stuttgart, pp. 709–710.
- Bertou, J. de (1843), *Essai sur la topographie de Tyr*, Paris, p. 8.
- Bevzo, O. (1971), *L'vivs'kii litopis i Ostroz'kii litopisets'*, Kiev: Nauk. Duma, p. 125.
- Bilham, R. (2004), 'Urban earthquake fatalities: a safe world, or worse to come?', *Seism. Res. Lett.*, **75**, 706–712.
- Binon, S. (1942), *Les origines légendaires et l'histoire de Xéropotamou et de Saint-Paul de l'Athos: étude diplomatique et critique*, Louvain: Bibliothèque de Muséon, Université de Louvain.
- Bjeshkian, Fr. M. (1830), *Voyage en Pologne*, Paris.
- Blanckenhorn, M., (1905), 'Über die letzten Erdbeben in Palästina und die Erforschung etwaiger künftiger', *Z. deutsch. Plast.-Vereins*, **27** (2), 206–218.
- Blau, O. (1863), 'Von Urmia-See nach dem Van-See', *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.*, **6**, 201–210.
- Blegen, C. W., Rawson, M. (1966), *The Palace of Nestor at Pylos in Western Messenia*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, p. 39.
- Blochet, E. (1895), 'L'histoire d'Alep de Kemal-al Din', *Revue de l'Orient Latin*, **3**, sub ann.
- Blochet, E. (1902), 'Histoire d'Egypte de Makrizi', *Revue de l'Orient Latin*, **9**, 6–163.
- Blondel, E. (1843), *Deux ans en Syrie et en Palestine 1838–1839*, Paris, pp. 108, 200–202.
- Bodman, H. L. (1963), *Political Factions in Aleppo, 1760–1826*, University of North Carolina Press.
- Boetticher, A. (1883), *Olympia. Das Fest und seine Stätte nach den Berichten der Alten und den Ergebnissen der deutschen Ausgrabungen*, Berlin, pp. 31–33.
- Böhlendorf, J. von B. (ed.) (1881), *Hausbuch des Herrn Joachim von Wedel*, Stuttgart: Bibliothek des litterarischen Vereins.
- Boivini, J. (1830), *Annotationes Nicephori Gregorae Byzantina Historia*, CSHB vol. 19.
- Bore, E. (1840), *Correspondance et mémoires d'un voyageur en Orient*, 2 volumes, Paris.
- Boschi, E., Ferrari, G., Gasparini, P. et al. (1995), *Catalogo dei forti terremoti in Italia dal 461 a.C. al 1980*, Rome: Istituto Nazionale della Geofisica.
- Boschi, E., Guidoboni, E., Ferrari, G., Valensise, G., Gasparini, P. (1997), *Catalogo dei forti terremoti in Italia dal 461 a.C. al 1990*, Rome: Istituto Nazionale della Geofisica.
- Bouchon, A. (1911), *Voyage dans l'Eubée, les îles Ioniennes et les Cyclades en 1841*, Paris, pp. 83–89.
- Boue, A. (1851), 'Über das Erdbeben welches Mittel-Albanien im October d. J. so schrecklich getroffen hat', *Sitzungsb. math. natur. Classe K. Akad. Wiss.*, **7**, 776–784.
- Boue, A. (1889), *Die europäische Türkei*, 2 volumes, Vienna.
- Bousquet, B., Péchoux, P.-Y. (1977), 'La sismicité du Bassin égéen pendant l'Antiquité; méthodologie et premiers résultats', *Bull. Soc. Géol. Fr.*, **19**, 679–681.
- Bousquet, B., Péchoux, P.-Y. (1981), 'Séismes et espaces séismiques: une incursion de géographes dans le domaine de l'Antiquité classique', *Annales de l'Université de Toulouse*, **17** (3), 45–57.
- Bousquet, B., Péchoux, P.-Y. (1983), *IVèmes rencontres internationales d'archéologie et d'histoire d'Antibes: tremblements de terre: histoire et archéologie*, Toulouse.
- Bousquet, J. (1988), 'Le stèle des Kyténiens au Letoon de Xanthos', *Rev. Etudes Grecq.*, **101**, 12–53.
- Boustronios, G. (1989), *Boustroniou diigisis khroniki Kyprou*, ed. A. Pavlidis, Filokypros.
- Bowman, S. (1985), *The Jews of Byzantium, 1204–1253*, University of Alabama Press.
- Bramsen vid (1818), *Promenades d'un voyageur prussien*, vol. 1, Paris.
- Braik, Mikha'il (1982), *Ta'rikh al-Sham 1720–1782*, Damascus, pp. 78–82.
- Brant, J. (1836), 'Journey through a part of Armenia and Asia Minor in the year 1835', *J. R. Geogr. Soc.*, **6**, 187–188.
- Brant, J. (1841), 'Notes of a journey through a part of Kurdistan in the summer of 1838', *J. R. Geogr. Soc.*, **10**, 341–431.
- Braslavski, J. (1938), 'The earthquake that blocked the Jordan in 1546', *Zion*, **3** (4), 323–336.
- Braslavski, J. (1956), 'The earthquake of the year 1546', *Eretz Israel, Bull. Isr. Explor. Soc.*, **19**, 230–235.
- Braslavski, J. (1959), 'Earthquakes in the Galilee', *Twva Vearetz*, **2**, 75–80.
- Brassey, G. (1880), *Sunshine and Storm in the East*, London, p. 308.
- Brehm, A. E. (1862), *Reiseskizze aus Nord-Ost Afrika*, Jena, p. 27.
- Brice, W. C. (1981), *A Historical Atlas of Islam*, Brill.
- Brock, S. (1977), 'A letter attributed to Cyril of Jerusalem on the rebuilding of the Temple', *Bull. SOAS*, **40** (2), 267–286.
- Brooks, E. W. (1900), 'A Syriac fragment', *Z. Deutsch. Morgenl. Gesell.*, **54**, 195–230.
- Brosset, M. (1849a), *Histoire de la Géorgie depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au XIXe siècle*, trans. M. Brosset, vol. 1 (*Histoire ancienne, jusqu'en 1469 de J.-C.*), St Petersburg: Académie Impériale des Sciences, pp. 350–352, 369, 436 and 593–594.

- Brosset, M. F. (1849b), *Voyage en Transcaucasie: rapports sur un voyage archéologique dans la Géorgie et dans l'Arménie en 1847–1848*, St Petersburg: Académie Impériale des Sciences.
- Brosset, M. F. (1849–51), *Rapports sur un voyage archéologique dans la Géorgie et dans l'Arménie en 1847–8*, 12 reports (sub ann.), St Petersburg.
- Brosset, M. F. (1857), *Histoire de la Géorgie; histoire moderne*, St Petersburg: Académie Impériale des Sciences.
- Brosset, M. F. (1861), *Les ruines d'Ani capital de l'Arménie sous les rois Bagradites, aux X et XI siècles*, St Petersburg.
- Brosset, M. F. (ed.) (1874–76), *Des historiens arméniens des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Arakel de Tavriz etc.*, Mémoires de l'Académie de St Pétersbourg, series 7, vol. 19, St Petersburg, no. 5 (sub ann.).
- Broughton, L. D. (1855), *Travels in Albania and Other Provinces of Turkey in 1809 and 1810*, 2 volumes, London.
- Brown, J. P. (1969), *The Lebanon and Phoenicia*, vol. 1, Beirut: University of Beirut.
- Brown, R. H. (1892), *The Fayum and Lake Moeris*, London: E. Stanford.
- Browning, I. (1979), *Palmyra*, London.
- Brugnatelli, G., Brugnatelli, L. V. (1820), *Giornale di Fisica*, Pavia.
- Brun, A. (1868), 'Les carrières de Niort', *Mém. Soc. Statist. Sci. & Arts Deux Sèvres*, series 2, vol. 8, Niort.
- Budge, E. A. W. (1928), *The Book of the Saints of the Ethiopian Church*, 4 volumes, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Buist, G. (1857), 'Captain Burton's expedition', *Proc. R. Geogr. Soc.* for 1857, pp. xxxix–xli.
- Burchner, L. (1898), *Die Insel Leros*, Munich.
- Burgoyne, M. H. (1987), *Mamluk Jerusalem*, World of Islam Festival Trust, pp. 117–120.
- Burton, R., Drake, C. F. (1872), *Unexplored Syria*, London.
- Busse, H. (1968), 'Abd al-Gani an-Nabulusis Reisen im Libanon', *Der Islam*, **44**, 71–114.
- Butler, A. J. (1902), *The Arab Conquest of Egypt*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Butler, R. W. H., Spencer, S., Griffiths, H. M. (1997), 'Transcurrent fault activity on the Dead Sea transform in Lebanon and its implications for plate tectonics and seismic hazard', *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, **154**, 757–760.
- Butler, R. W. H., Spencer, S., Griffiths, H. M. (1998), 'The structural response to evolving plate kinematics during transpression: evolution of the Lebanese restraining bend of the Dead Sea transform', in R. E. Holdsworth, R. A. Strachan and J. F. Dewey (eds.), *Continental Transpressional and Transtensional Tectonics*, London: Geological Society of London, pp. 81–106.
- Byus, E. N. (1948), *Seismicheskie usloviya Zakavkaziia*, vol. 1, *Khronologiya Zemletryasenii v Zakavkazie* (sub ann.), Tbilisi: Izdatelstvo Akademii Nauk, Gruzinskoi SSR.
- Byus, E. N. (1952), *Seismicheskie usloviya Zakavkaziia*, vol. 2, *Seismicheskie osnovi seismogeografii Zakavkaziia* (sub ann.), Tbilisi: Izdatelstvo Akademii Nauk, Gruzinskoi SSR.
- Byus, E. N. (1955), *Seismicheskie usloviya Zakavkaziia*, vol. 3, *Krvoposu o hode seismicheskoj aktivnosti v Zakavkazie* (sub ann.) Tbilisi: Izdatelstvo Akademii Nauk, Gruzinskoi SSR.
- Cadoux, C. J. (1938), *Ancient Smyrna*, London.
- Cagnes, P., Scalsese, M. (1978), *Cronaca manoscritta de' Sindaci di Brindisi dall'anno 1529 al 1787 e narrazione di molti fatti avvenuti in detta città*, Brindisi: Associazione degli Amici della A. de Leo.
- Cahen, C. (1935), 'Le Diyar Bakir au temps des premiers Urtukides', *J. Asiat.*, **227**, 219–276.
- Cahen, C. (1940), *La Syrie du nord a l'époque des croisades et la principauté franque d'Antioch*, Paris: Institut Français de Damas, Gauthner.
- Cailliaud, F. (1826), *Voyage à Meroe, au fleuve Blanc etc.*, vol. 1, Paris, pp. 86, 108.
- Çakir, Z., Akoğlu, A. M., Belabbes, S., Ergintav, S., Meghraoui, M. (2005), 'Creeping along the İşmetpaşa section of the North Anatolian fault (western Turkey): rate and extent from InSAR', *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, **238**, 225–234.
- Callien (c. 1830), *Mémoire sur la Syrie*, BN NAF.23761.
- Calman, S. E. (1837), *Description of Part of the Scene of the Late Earthquake in Syria*, London: J. Darling.
- Campbell, R. (1857), 'On the occurrence of an earthquake in Rhodes', *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.*, I, **123**, 176.
- Canard, M. (1934), *Recueil de testes relatifs a l'émir Sayf al Daula le Hamdanide*, Algiers: Faculté des Lettres d'Alger, p. 376.
- Canard, M. (1953), *Histoire de la dynastie des Hamdanides de Jezira et de Syrie*, Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Canard, M. (1965), *The Encyclopaedia of Islam*, vol. 2, pp. 678–681, Leiden.
- Cancani, A. (1899), *Notizie sismiche*, BSSI, **5**, 169.
- Cancani, A. (1902), *Notizie sui terremoti osservati in Italia*, Rome: Ufficio Centrale Meteorologia e Geodinamica, pp. 131–137.
- Capelle, W. (1924), 'Erdbebenforschung', *Paulys Realencyclopädie des klassischen Altertums*, suppl. 4, Stuttgart, col. 344–374.
- Carayon, Père Auguste (1864), *Relations inédites des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus à Constantinople*, Paris.
- Carmel, A. (1884), *Palästina-chronik 1853 bis 1882*, Ulm.
- Carpentin vid (1880), 'Notice sur les tremblements de terre de Smyrne', *Annales Chem. Phys.*, series 5, **21**, 1–38.
- Cartledge, P. A. (1979), *Sparta and Laconia; a Regional History 1300–362 BC*, London.
- Castellani, E. (1922), *Catalogo dei firmani ed altri documenti legali emenati in lingua Araba e Turca, concernanti i santuari, le proprietà, i diritti della Custodia di Terra Santa*, Tipografia F. F. Francescani.
- Catholic Encyclopaedia, The* (1907), ed. Herbermann et al., 15 volumes, New York.

- Cattenoz, H. G. (1961), *Tables de concordance des ères chrétienne et hégérienne*, Rabat.
- Çayırdağ, M. (1988), Kayseri'de vakif kütüphaneleri ve matbah Hacı Halil Efendi kütüphanesi, *Vakıflar Dergisi*, **20**, 265–288.
- Çeçen, K. (1992), *Sinan's Water Supply System in Istanbul*, Istanbul: Istanbul Büyük ehir Beled., pp. 22–27.
- Çesmezade, Mustafa (1959), *Resid Tarih*, ed. B. Kütükoğlu, Istanbul: Istanbul Univ.Edeb.Fak.Yay.
- Çevdet Paşa, Ahmed (1953), *Tezakir* vol. 1, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Cezar, M. (1963a), 'Istanbul Yanginlari', in *Türk Sanati Tarihi Arastirma ve Incelemeleri*, vol. 1, Istanbul, pp. 327–414.
- Cezar, M. (1963b), 'Osmanli devrinde Istanbul yapilarinda tahribat yapan yanginlar ve tabii afetler', *Türk Sanati Tarihi Arastirma ve Incelemeleri*, **1**, 327–414.
- Chabot, J. B. (1904), *Chronicon Maroniticum*, Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium no. 4/Syr. 4, Script. Syr., Ser. tertia, vol. 4, Versio, *Chron. Minora* II, Louvain.
- Chaimov, T. A., Barazangi, M., Al-Saad, D., Sawaf, T., Gebran, A. (1992), 'Balanced cross sections and shortening in the Palmyride fold belt of Syria and implications for movement along the Dead Sea fault system', *Tectonics*, **9**, 1369–1386.
- Chakhathuno vid (1842), *Description of Edchmiadzin and of the Five Districts of Ararat*, 2 volumes (*sub ann.*), Edchmiadsin.
- Chandler, R. (1825), *Travels in Asia Minor and Greece*, 2 volumes, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Chaplin, Th. (1883), 'Observations on the climate of Jerusalem', in *Quarterly Statement, Palestine Exploration Fund*, Jerusalem: Palestine Exploration Fund, pp. 11–32.
- Charanis, P. (1938), 'Les *Vrachea Chronica* comme source historique', *Byzantion*, **13**, 335–362.
- Charles-Roux, C. (1928), *Les échelles de Syrie et de Palestine au XVIII-e siècle*, pp. 209–211, Paris.
- Charmoy, F. F. (ed. and trans.) (1868–75), *Sharaf al-Din, Chèref-name (Fastes de la nation Kurde)*, 4 volumes, St Petersburg.
- Cheikho, I. (1907), 'Les Archevêques du Sinai', in *Mélange de la Faculté Orientale de l'Université St-Joseph*, vol. 2, Beirut: Université St-Joseph, pp. 308–321.
- Chen, W-P., Molnar, P. (1977), 'Seismic moments of major earthquakes and the average rate of slip in central Asia', *JGR*, **82**, 2945–2969.
- Chen, W-P., Molnar, P. (1983), 'Focal depths of intra-continental and intraplate earthquakes and their implications for the thermal and mechanical properties of the lithosphere', *JGR*, **88**, 4183–4214.
- Chesneau, J. (1887), *Le voyage de Monsieur d'Aramon ambassadeur pour le roy en Levant*, annotated by Ch. Schefer, Paris.
- Chionidis, G. (1970), *Isoria tis Verias*, Thessaloniki, p. 17.
- Chiotis, P. (1849), *Historika apommimonevmata tis nisou Zakinthou*, vol. 1, Corfu: Government Printing House.
- Chiotis, P. (1863), *Seira istorikon apommimoneumatou*, vol. 3, Corfu: Government Printing House.
- Chiotis, P. (1877), *Historia tou Ioniou Kratous 1815–1864*, vol. 2 (*sub ann.*), Zakynthos.
- Chiotis, P. (1886), 'Historiki epopsi peri seismon en Helladi kai idios en Zakinthos', *Kypseli*, **3**, 258–265.
- Chirikoff, E. I. (1875), *Putevoi zhurnal*, Zap. Imp. Russ. Geogr. O-va, 9, St Petersburg.
- Choiseuil-Gouffier (1782), *Voyages pittoresques de la Grèce*, vol. 1; 1809, vol. 2; 1822, vol. 3, Paris: Tilliant.
- Cholet, le Comte de (1892), *Arménie, Kurdistan et Mésopotamie*, Paris: Plon.
- Christomanos, A. (1899), *L'île de Samothrace et le tremblement de terre du janvier 28/9 février 1893* (pamphlet), Athens: Skouloudi.
- Christomanos, C. (1870a), 'Peri tou en Parnassidi tin 20 Iouliou symvantos seis mou', *Ephimeris Syzitiaseon*, vol. 1, p. 3, Athens.
- Christomanos, C. (1870b), 'Oi en Parnassidi seis moi', *Aion*, no. 2589, Athens.
- Christophides, M. K. (1968–73), 'Oi seis moi kai ai seis mikai doniseis en Kypro apo tis archaeotitos mechri simeron', *Kypriakos Logos*, I, 227–229, 267–270, 325–365; II, 28–30, 89–91, 135–137, 183–185; III, 41–43, 194–199, 289–296; III, 90–93, 149–153, V, 47–48, 109, 244–256, Nicosia.
- Christoskov, L., Kondorskaya, N., Vanek, J. (1983), 'Earthquake magnitude in seismological practice: PH, S and L waves', *Rada Československé Akad. Ved, Matem.-Přirod. ved*, **93** (1).
- Cigala, J. de (1870), 'Die vulkanische Thätigkeit in Santorin', *Verhandl. Geolog. Reichsanst.*, **1**, 175–176.
- Cinlioğlu, H. T. (1941–51), *Osmanlılar zamanında Tokat*, 3 parts, Tokat.
- Cirelli, A. (1918), *Gli annali di Terra Santa*, Quarrachi, p. 700.
- Clapperton, vid (1855), 'Note sur un tremblement de terre observé sur la côté méridionale de l'Asie Mineure le 16 janvier 1855', *CRAS*, **41**, 402–403.
- Clarke, H. (1880), 'Earthquake in Smyrna', *Nature*, **880**, 363.
- Clarke, P., Paradissis, D., Briole, P. et al. (1997), 'Geodetic investigation of the 13 May 1995 Kozani–Grevena, Greece, earthquake', *Geophys. Research Lett.*, **24**, 707–710.
- Clédat, J. (1923), 'Notes sur l'Isthme de Suez', *BIFAO*, **21**, 55–106.
- Clinton, H. F. (1830), *An Epitome of the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece and Rome*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Clinton, H. F. (1845), *Fasti Romani*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Clouzot, E. (1914), 'Une enquête séismologique au XVIII siècle', *La Géographie*, **29**, 1–22.
- Cobham, C. D. (1908), *Excerpta Cypria*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Cockerell, S. P. (1903), *Travels in Southern Europe and the Levant 1810–1817*, London: Longmans.
- Cohen, A. (1982), 'Jerusalem Jews and the expulsion of the Franciscans from Mt. Zion', *Cathedra*, **22**, 60–75.
- Colla, A. (1836–41), *Terremoti sentiti in diversi punti del globo*, Milan: Biblioteca Italiana.
- Collomp, P. (1926), *Recherches sur la chancellerie et la diplomatie de Legides*, Strasbourg: Université de Strasbourg, fasc. 29, p. 203.
- Comminos, see Ypsilantis, A. C. (1870).
- Comparetti, D. (1914), 'Iscrizione cristiana di Cirene', *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica di Atene*, **1**, pp. 163ff.
- Constantinos, A. (1824/1844), *Konstantinias palaea te kai neotera*, Venice and Constantinople, p. 229.
- Conybeare, F. G. (1913), *A Catalogue of the Armenian MSS in the British Museum*, London: British Museum.
- Coogan, M. D. (1984), 'Numeira 1981', *BASOR*, **255**, 75–81.
- Çorumlu, Çorum ili yilligi (1973), 21 pp., Çorum.
- Coumbary, A. (1870a), 'Les tremblements de terre en Turquie et en Grèce', *Nouvelles Météorologiques*, **2**, 100.
- Coumbary, A. (1870b), 'Sur le tremblement de terre du 24 juin 1870', *Nouvelles Météorologiques*, **3**, 200–201.
- Coumbary, A. (1873), 'Notice sur les predictions des tremblements de terre', *CRAS*, **74**, 719.
- Courville, D. A. (1971), *The Exodus Problem and Its Ramifications*, 2 volumes, Loma Linda, CA.
- Covel, J. (1893), 'Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel 1670–1679' in *Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant*, vol. 87, London: Hakluyt Society, pp. 192–193.
- Craveri, M. (1870), 'Note sur un tremblement de terre ressenti à Alexandrie'. *Bull. Soc. Géogr.*, series 5, **2**, 233–235.
- Crowfoot, J. W. (1931), 'The Church of S. Theodore at Jerash', *Quarterly Statement of the Palestine Exploration Fund*, **63**, 143–154.
- Crowfoot, J. W. (1938), *Early Churches in Palestine*, London: British Academy.
- Creswell, K. A. C. (1932–40), *Early Muslim Architecture*, 2 volumes, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Crisler, V. (2003), *Shechem and Chronology*, available on <http://vernerable.tripod.com/shechem.htm>.
- Criticos, N. (1931), 'Le mouvement extraordinaire des marées qui s'est manifesté dans l'Egée', *Annales de la Commission pour l'Etude des Raz de Marée*, **1**, 29–40.
- Crisler, V. (2004), *The Archaeology of Samaria* (rough draft), available on <http://vernerable.tripod.com/samaria.htm>.
- Cuinet, V. (1890–95), *La Turqui d'Asie*, 4 volumes, Paris.
- Çulpan, C. (1975), *Türk taş köprüleri*, Ankara.
- Cumont, F., Cumont, E. (1906), 'Voyage d'exploration archéologique dans le Pont et la partie Arméniens', *Studia Pontica*, vol. 2, Brussels, p. 261; also *Bull. Class. Lett. Acad. Belgique* for 1905, pp. 557–565.
- Cundy, A., Kortekas, S., Dewez, T. et al. (2000), 'Coastal wetlands as records of earthquake subsidence in the Aegean; a case study of the 1894 Gulf of Atalanti earthquake, central Greece', *Marine Geol.*, **170**, 3–26.
- Cuneo, P. (ed.) (1988), *Architettura armena dal quarto al diciannovesimo secolo*, 2 volumes, Rome.
- Cunningham, A. (1963), *The Ancient Geography of India* (reprint of 1858 edn.), Varanasi: Indological Book House, pp. 221–268.
- Curzon, R. (1854), *Armenia*, London: Murray.
- Daëron, M., Benedetti, L., Tapponnier, P., Surssock, A., Finkel, R. C. (2004), 'Constraints on the post~2.5-ka slip rate of the Yammouneh fault (Lebanon) using *in situ* cosmogenic ³⁶Cl dating of offset limestone-clast fans', *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **227**, 105–119.
- Daëron, M., Klinger, Y., Tapponnier, P. et al. (2005), 'Sources of the large AD 4203 and 1759 Near East earthquakes', *Geology*, **35**, 529–532.
- Dağilioğlu, H. T. (1938), 'Onuncu asirda Çorum', *Çorumlu*, mecmuas. Çorum Halkeri Dil ve Edebiyat Dergesi, yıl 1, sayı 7–8, Çorum.
- Dağilioğlu, H. T. (1939), 'Onuncu asirda Çorum', *Çorumlu*, mecmuas. Çorum Halkeri Dil ve Edebiyat Dergesi, yıl 1, sayı 9–10, Çorum.
- Dahmaan, M. A. (1948), 'Les tremblements de terre de 1173/1759 à Damas et dans ses environs', *al-Mashriq*, **42**, 333–347.
- Dahmaan, M. A. (1982), *Fi rihab Dimashk*, Damascus: Dar al-Fukr.
- Dalman, K. O. (1933), 'Der Valens-Aqueduct in Konstantinopel', *Istanbuler Forschungen*, **3**, 80.
- Dalyell, R. A. (1862), 'Earthquake of Erzurum, June 1859', *Proc. R. Geogr. Soc.* **6**, 62.
- Dambergis, A. K. (1896), 'Die neuen heißen Quellen von Aedipos und Gialtra entstanden beim lokrischen Erdbeben 1894', *Tschermaks Minerolog. Petrograph. Mittheil.*, **15** (5).
- Damiano, A. (1865), *Meteorological Notes* (pamphlet), Smyrna, 16 pp.
- Damiano, A., Purser, E. (1865–75), *Meteorological Tables of Smyrna: 1865–1875*, Smyrna: Smyrna–Aidin Railway Printing Office.
- Daressy, G. (1929), 'Ménélaïs et l'embouchure de la branche Canopique', *Rev. de l'Ancienne Egypte*, **2** (3), 20–32.
- Daressy, G. (1934), 'Les branches du Nil sous la XVIIe dynastie', *Bull. Soc. R. Géogr. Egypte*, **18**, 45–52.
- Darrouzès, J. (1951), 'Un obituaire chypriote: Le Parisinus graecus 1588', *Kypriakai Spoudai*, **15**, 23–62.
- Darrouzès, J. (1954, 1956–57, 1958), 'Notes pour servir à l'histoire de Chypre', *Kypriakai Spoudai*, **17**, 83–102; **20**, 33–63; **22**, 224–250.
- Darrouzès, J. (1966), *Documents inédits d'écclésiologie byzantine*, Paris: Archives de l'Orient Chrétien.
- Davison, C. (1896), 'The Constantinople earthquake of July 10, 1894' *Natural Sci.*, **8**, 29–33.
- Davy, J. (1842), *Notes and Observations in the Ionian Islands and Malta*, 2 volumes, London.
- De Georgi, C. (1889), 'Ricerche sui terremoti avvenuti in Terra d'Otranto dall'XI al XIX secolo', *Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei*, **5**, 30–128.

- De Mets, C., Gordon, R., Argus, D. (1994), 'Effect of recent revisions to the geomagnetic reversal time scale on estimates of current plate motions', *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **21**, 2191–2194.
- De Rossi, M. S. (1889), 'Documenti raccolti del defunto Conte Antonio Malvasia per la storia dei terremoti ed eruzioni vulcaniche massime d'Italia', *Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei*, **5**, 264–265.
- de Vaux, R. (1961), 'L'archéologie et les manuscrits de la Mer Morte', in *The Schweich Lectures 1959*, London (13), 16.
- de Vaux, R. (1973), 'Archaeology and the Dead Sea Scrolls', *The Schweich Lectures 1959* (London 1973).
- de Viazis, S. (1891), 'Megas seismos en Aigio kata to 1748', *Parnassos*, **14**, 66–67.
- de Viazis, S. (1893), 'Megas en Kriti seismos kata to 1629', *Parnassos*, **16**, 218–221.
- Decker, W. (2000), *Der Neue Paul*, Olympia, p. 1179.
- Dédéyan, G. (ed.) (1980), *Chronique du connétable Smbat*, n. 72, Paris.
- Defrémery, C. (1866), 'Remarques sur l'ouvrage géographique d'Ibn Khordabah', *J. Asiat.*, series 6, **7**, 273.
- Deichgräber, K. (1933), 'Die Epidemien und das Corpus Hippocraticum', *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaft*, **3**, 139.
- Del Guidice, F. (1857), 'Ragguaglio dei principali fenomeni naturali avvenuti nel Regno durante il 1856', *Ann. Civ. del Regno delle Due Sicilie*, **59**, 50–51.
- Delehayé, H. (1902), *Propylaeum ad acta Sanctorum Novembris*, Brussels: Société Bolandiana.
- Delehayé, H. (1907), 'Oratio de terrae motibus, Saints de Cypre', *Analecta Bollandiana*, vol. 26 (*sub ann.*).
- Deliyiannis, G. (1928), 'Kallinikou III historika simeiomata ek tou kodex 91 Vivliothikis Zagoras', *Deltion Hist. Ethn. Etaireias*, **1**, 53–56.
- Demetis, I. (2005), 'Zakynthos through the diary of D. Kladis', *Proceedings of the Conference on the Union of Heptanisa with Greece*, vol. 1, Athens: The Academy of Athens, pp. 106–108.
- Deschamps, P. (1934–77), *Les chateaux des croises en Terre Sainte*, 3 volumes, Paris.
- Dimakopoulos, I. E. (1977), 'The Houses of Rethymno', *16th and 17th Century*, Archaeologiko Deltio no. 24, Athens.
- Dimitrakopoulos, Ph. (1975), 'I vivliothiki tis monis Dousikou', *Epetiris Etaer. Stereohelladikon Meleton*, **5**, 421 and cod. 698, p. 225.
- Denniston, J. D. (1954), *The Greek Particles*, 2nd edn, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Denza, P. E. (1884), 'Meteorologia e fosica del globo', *Anuar. Scient. Industr.*, **20** (*sub ann.*).
- Derche vid (1824), 'Relation du tremblement de terre d'Alep en août 1822', *J. Voyages*, November, 224–234, and *Bull. Soc. Géogr.*, **2**, 162–168.
- Deschamps, P. (1934–35/39), 'Le chateau de Saone et ses premiers seigneurs', *Syria*, **16**, 85.
- Detorakis, Th. (2005), *Neokritika meletimata 1871–2005*, vol. 1, Heraklion: Vikelian Public Library.
- Dever, W. G. (1992), 'A case-study in Biblical archaeology: the earthquake of ca. 760 BCE', *Eretz-Israel*, **23**, 27–35.
- Dever, W. G., Younker, R. W. (1991), 'Tel Gezer, 1990', *Israel Exploration Journal*, **41**, 282–286.
- Deville St Claire (1870), 'Le tremblement de terre du 24 juin 1870', *Nouvelles Météorologies*, **3**, 200–201.
- Diehl, Ü. A. (1901), *Dionysius Dreytwein Eßlingische chronik, 1548–1564*, Tübingen: Bibliothek des Literarischen Vereins Stuttgart.
- Diener, C. (1886), *Libanon, Grudlinien der physischen Geographie etc.*, Vienna: A. Hölder, pp. 255–262.
- Dinsmoor, W. (1941), 'Observations on the Hephaisstion', *Hesperia*, suppl. V, 65–94.
- Di Vita, A. (1986 [1979–80]), 'I terremoti a Gortina in età romana e proto-bizantina. Una nota', *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica di Atene e delle Missioni Italiane in Oriente*, n.s., **41** (2), 435–440.
- Di Vita, A. (1995), 'Archaeologists and earthquakes: the case of 365 A.D.', *Annali di Geofisica*, **38**, 971–976.
- Dizer, M., Izgi, C. (1987), Kandilli Rasathanesinde mevcut elyazmasi ve eski takvimlerde kayitli depremler, MS Report, Kandilli Observatory, Boğaziçi Üniversitesi; cf. C. Izgi (1986).
- Djordjevic, T. (1901), 'Aus Südserbien', *Jahreshefte Österreich. Arch. Inst.*, **4**, 161.
- Dodwell, E. (1819), *Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece during the Years 1801, 1805, and 1806*, 2 volumes, London: Rodwell.
- Donahue, J. (1980), 'Geology', in Rast and Schaub (1980), pp. 47–52.
- Donahue, J. (1984), 'Geologic Reconstruction of Numeira', *BASOR*, **255**, 83–88.
- Donahue, J. (1985), 'Hydrologic and topographic change during and after early Bronze occupation at Bab edh-Dhra', in A. Hadidi (ed.), *Studies in the History and Archaeology of Jordan*, vol. 2, Amman: Department of Antiquities, pp. 131–140.
- Dothan, T., Dunayevsky, I. (1993), 'Tel Qasile. Excavations in area A and B', in E. Stern (ed.), *The New Encyclopaedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land*, <http://www.hum.huji.ac.il/tellqasile/article.htm>.
- Dove, H. (1859), 'Mittheilung aus Erzerum über das Erdbeben vom 2. Juni', *Z. Allgem. Erdkunde*, **7**, 67–68.
- Downey, G. (1938), 'Seleucid chronology in Malalas', *AJA*, **42**, 106–120.
- Downey, G. (1955), 'Earthquakes at Constantinople and vicinity A.D. 342–1454', *Speculum*, **30**, 596–600.
- Downey, G. (1961a), *A History of Antioch in Syria from Seleucus to the Arab Conquest*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Downey, G. (1961b), *Seleucid Chronology*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

- Draghicensu, M. (1896), *Les tremblements de terre de la Roumanie et des pays environnantes*, Bucharest: Inst. Artes Graph. Calor Goel.
- Dreux, P. R. de (1925), *Voyage en Turquie et en Grèce*, Paris: Société des Belles Lettres.
- Dubin, M. (1993), *Cyprus: the Rough Guide*, London.
- Dubois de Montpereux, F. (1839–43), *Voyage autour du Caucase etc.*, 3 volumes, Paris.
- Ducat, J. (1983), 'Le tremblement de terre de 464 et l'histoire de Sparte', *Colloque, Tremblements de terre, histoire et archéologie*, Antibes, pp. 73–85.
- Ducellier, A. (1980), 'Les séismes en Méditerranée orientale du XI^{ème} au XIII^{ème} siècle', *Actes du XV Congrès International des Etudes Byzantines*, vol. 4, Athens, pp. 103–113.
- Dücker, J. (1904), 'Die Erdbeben von Konstantinopel', *Die Erdbebenwarte*, nr. 6–9, pp. 121–139, nr. 10–12, pp. 177–196.
- Dujcev, I. (1935), 'Avvisi di Ragusa', *Orientalia Christiana Analecta*, **101**.
- Dulaurier, E. (1860), 'Les Mongols d'après les historiens Arméniens', *J. Asiat.*, series 5, **16**, 277–323.
- Dulaurier, E. (1861), 'Etude du royaume de la Petit-Arménie', *J. Asiat.*, series 5, **17**, 435–436.
- Dumont, P. (1900), 'Une source pour l'étude des communautés juives de Turquie: les archives de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle', *Bulletin de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle pour 1900*, p. 118.
- Dunmore vid (1859), 'Earthquake in Erzurum', *Missionary Herald*, **15**, 33, 278–279.
- Dupré, A. (1819), *Voyage en Perse fait dans les années 1807, 1808 et 1809*, 2 volumes, Paris: J. G. Dentu.
- Durri Efendi (1810), *Rélation de Dourry Efendi, ambassadeur de la Porte Othomane auprès du roi de Perse*, Paris.
- Dussaud, R. (1896), 'Voyage en Syrie', *Rev. Archéologique* January–June, 299–336.
- Dussaud, R. (1927), *Topographie historique de la Syrie antique et médiévale*, Paris: P. Gauthner.
- Duval, R. (1891), 'Histoire politique, religieuse et littéraire d'Edesse, jusqu'à la première Croisade', *J. Asiat.*, series 8, **18 & 19**.
- Dybowski, X. (1894), 'Tremblements de terre de Turquie observé à Adapazar', *La Nature*, **22**, 289–291.
- Dzhanashvili, M. G. (1902), 'Zemletriasenia v proshlom; istoricheskaia spravka', *Izvest. Kavkaz Russ. Geograf. Ob-va.*, **15**, 319–321.
- Eckenstein, L. (1921), *History of Sinai*, London.
- Eginitis, D. (1894), 'Sur le tremblement de terre de Constantinople du 10 juillet 1894', *CRAS*, **119** (7), 480–483.
- Eginitis, D. (1895), 'Le tremblement de terre de Constantinople du 10 juillet 1894', *Annales de Géographie*, **4**, 151–165.
- Eginitis, D. (1899), 'Observations sismiques faites en Grèce de 1893 à 1898', *Annales de l'Observatoire Nationale*, vol. 2, Athens: National Observatory, pp. 234–235.
- Eginitis, D. (1901), 'Le séisme de la Triphylie du 22 janvier 1899', *Annales de l'Observatoire Nationale*, vol. 3, Athens: National Observatory, pp. 25–27.
- Ehrenberg, C. G. (1827), 'Nähere Bestimmung des im J. 1822 beim Erdbeben von Halep etc.', *Poggendorffs Annalen*, series 2, **9**, 600–602.
- EI (1965), *Encyclopaedia of Islam*, ed. B. Lewis, C. Pellat, J. Schacht et al., 3rd edn, Leiden: Brill.
- Eirinaios, A. (1879), 'Emmetros diigisis ekrixeos 1650', *Attiko Imerologio* for 1879, Athens, p. 130.
- Ekström, G., Dziewonski, A. (1988), 'Evidence of bias in estimations of earthquake size', *Nature*, **332**, 319–323.
- Elezović, G. (1940–52), *Turski spomenitsi*, vol. 1, *Zbornik za Istor. Knjizh. Gradzuser*, vol. 1, Belgrade: Srpska Kralj. Akad., pp. 495–496, 646.
- Elias, A., Taponnier, P., Singh, S. et al. (2007), 'Active thrusting offshore Mount Lebanon: source of the tsunamogenic AD 551 Beirut–Tripoli earthquake', *Geology*, **35**, 755–775.
- Elisseeff, N. (1967), *Nur ad-Din*, Damascus: Institut Français de Damas.
- Elisseeff, N. (1951), *Les monuments de Nur ad-Din*, Damascus: Institut Français de Damas.
- Elisseeff, N. (1967), *Nur ad-Din*, 3 volumes, i.157, 168, 218, 157, ii.513–514, 519, Damascus: Institut Français de Damas.
- Ellenblum, R., Marco, S., Agnon, A., Rockwell, T., Boas, A. (1998), 'Crusader castle torn apart by earthquake at dawn, 20 May 1202', *Geology*, **26**, 303–306.
- El-Sayed, A., Romanelli, F., Panza, G. (2000), 'Recent seismicity and realistic waveforms modelling to reduce the ambiguities about the 1303 seismic activity in Egypt', *Tectonophysics*, **328**, 341–357.
- Emanuelian, P. (1899), 'Les tremblements de terre en Asie Mineure', *Œuvres des Ecoles d'Orient* for 1899, Paris, pp. 128–129.
- Engel, J. V. von (1807), *Geschichte des Freistaates Ragusa*, Vienna.
- England, P., Jackson, J. (1989), 'Active deformation of the continents', *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **17**, 197–226.
- Enlart, C. (1896), 'Notes sur le voyage de Nicolas de Martoni en Chypre', *Revue de l'Orient Latin*, **4**, 623–632.
- Enlart, G. (1925), *Les monuments des Croisés dans le royaume de Jérusalem*, vol. 1, Paris: P. Gauthner, p. 94.
- Enlart, G. (1928), *Les monuments des croises dans le Royaume de Jérusalem*, vol. 2, Paris.
- Erdoğan, M. (1938), 'Silivrikapi'da hadim Ibrahim Paşa Cami', *Vakıflar Dergisi*, **1**, 29–33.
- Erdoğan, M. (1962), 'Son incelemelerle göre Fatih Camiinin yeniden inşası meselesi', *Vakıflar Dergisi*, **5**, 161–192.
- Erdoğan, M. (1968), 'Osmanlı devrinde Anadolu camilerinde restorasyon faaliyetleri', *Vakıflar Dergisi*, **7**, 149–206.
- Erdoğan, M. (1977), 'Osmanlı devrinde Trakya abidelerinde yapılan imar çalışmaları', *Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştırmaları Dergisi*, **6–7**, 121–188.

- Ergin, K., Güçlü, U., Uz, Z. (1967), *Türkiye ve civarının deprem katalogu*, Istanbul: Maden Fakült. Arz Fizigi Enst.
- Ergin, K., Güçlü, U., Aksay, G. (1971), *A Catalogue of Earthquakes of Turkey and Surrounding Area 1965–70*, Istanbul: Maden Fakült. Arz Fizigi Enst. Yayonl.
- Erpikian, S. (1900–1903), *Pnashkharig Pararan*, Venice.
- Essig, K. G. (1986), 'Mutmaßungen über den Anlaß des Martyrium von Ignatius von Antiochien', *Vigiliae Christianae*, **10**, 107.
- Eustratiadis, S. A. (1918), *Katalogos ton en ti moni Vlateon apo keimenon kothikon*, Thessaloniki.
- Eustratiadis-Lauriotis, S. A. (1924), *Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts in the Library of the Monastery of Vatopedi on Mt Athos*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Eustratiadis, Sophroniou Leontopoleos (1932 and 1934), *Kypriakoi kododes en ti Ethnikh Vivliothikh ton Parision*, Apostolos Varnavas, series 2, vol. 4, nos. 21 and 23, and vol. 6 no. 3.
- Eustratiadis-Lauriotis, S. A. (1925), *Katalogos ton kodikon tis Megistis Lauras tis en Agio Orei*, Paris.
- Eustratiadis-Lavriotis, S. (1932), 'Oi en Vyzantio megaloi kai katastreptikoi seismoi', *Romanos o Melodos*, vol. 1, Paris: Parartima Agioritikis Vivliothikis, pp. 121–126.
- Eustratiadis-Lavriotis, S. A., Kourilas, E. (1930), *Katalogos kodikon skitis Kavsokalyvion*, Paris.
- Evangelatou-Notara, F. (1986), 'O seismos tou 1402 stin Achaia kai alles perioches', in *Praktika 2?*, Athens: Topikou Synedriou Achaikon Spoudon, pp. 241–251.
- Evangelatou-Notara, F. (1993), 'Seismoi sto Vyzantio apo to 13o mechri ton 15o aeona', *Parousia*, Annex no. 24, Athens.
- Evangelidis, T. (1913), *Inisos Skiathos*, Athens.
- Evans, A. (1885), 'Notes on the Roman road-line from Salome to Scupi', *Archaeologia*, **49** (2), 88–135.
- Evans, A. (1935), *The Palace of Minos*, vol. 4, London, p. 314.
- Evernden, J. (1971), 'Variation of Rayleigh-wave amplitude with distance', *BSSA*, **61**, 231–240.
- Evison, F. (1963), 'Earthquakes and faults', *BSSA*, **53**, 875.
- Eyice, S. (1964), 'Sur l'archéologie de l'édifice dit Arslanhane et ses environs', *Istanbul Arkeol. Müze. Yill.*, **11**, 23–33, 141–146.
- Falkener, E. (1854), *Description of Some Important Theatres and Other Remains in Crete, from a MS History of Candia by Onorio Belli*, London.
- Fardis, N. (1897), 'Oi seismoi tis Samothrakis tou 1893', in *Thrakiki Epetiris*, Athens.
- Farmakidis, E. (1926), *I Larissa*, Volos.
- F.CH.R. (1927), 'Le tremblement de terre de Syrie en 1759', *Rev. Hist. Colon.* **15**, 591–594.
- Fellows, C. (1839), *A Journal Written during an Excursion in Asia Minor*, London.
- Fenech, A., Froud, W. (1857), 'The Levant earthquake of the 12th October 1856', *Trans. Bombay Geogr. J.*, **13**, Appendix C, 9–12.
- Ferentinos, G., Papatheodorou, G., Collins, M. (1988), 'Sediment transport processes on an active submarine fault escarpment: Gulf of Corinth, Greece', *Marine Geology*, **83**, 43–61.
- Fermendziu, E. (1887), *Acta Bulgariae ecclesiastica ab A.1556 usque A.1799*, Monumenta Spectantia Histor. Slavorum Meridionalium, vol. 18, Zagreb.
- Ferrari, G. (1987), 'Some aspects of the seismological interpretation of information on historical earthquakes', in C. Margottini and L. Serva (eds.), *Proceedings of a Workshop on Historical Seismicity of the Central–Eastern Mediterranean Region*, Rome: ENEA–IAAE, pp. 45–63.
- Ferres, A. (1866), *Descrizione storica delle chiese di Malta e Gozo*, Valletta.
- Festugière, A. J. (1959), *Antioche paienne et chrétienne; Libanius Chrysostome et les moines de Syrie*, Paris: Bibliothèque des Ecoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 194 (sub ann.).
- Fiey, J. M. (1965), *Assyrie chrétienne*, 2 volumes, Beirut.
- Figliuolo, B. (1995), *Terremoti, stati e società nel XV secolo*, Acta Historica et Archaeologica Mediaev., vols. 16 and 17.
- Filadelfin, A. (1860), *Zemletriasenii v Shemakha i Erzerum v 1859 g.*, 18 pp., Tiflis: Akademicheskaya Stampa.
- Finkel, C. (2000), 'Earthquakes of the Marmara Sea basin; a historian's perspective', *Abstract NATO Advanced Research Seminar*, Istanbul, p. 32.
- Finkel, C., Ambraseys, N. (1995), 'The Marmara Sea earthquake of 10 July 1894 and its effect on historical buildings', *Anatolia Moderna*, **7**, 49–58.
- Firat, S. (1961), *Dogu illeri ve Varto tarihi*, Ankara.
- Firpo, G. (1989), 'Il terremoto del 31 a.C. in Palestina e la cronologia della Passione', in M. Sordi (ed.), *Fenomeni naturali e avvenimenti storici nell'antichità*, Milan, pp. 184–218.
- Fitzner, R. (1903), 'Erdbebenbeobachtungen in Kleinasien', *Peterm. Mitteil.*, **49**, 130–134, 238 (Abteil. Bemerk. pp. 5–11).
- Fleischer, C. (1986), *Bureaucrat and Intellectual in the Ottoman Empire: The History of Mustafa Ali 1541–1600*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Flemming, N., Czartoryska, N., Hunter, P. (1971), 'Archaeological evidence for eustatic and tectonic components of relative sea level change in the south Aegean', *Colston Papers*, **23**, 1–66.
- Flerit, F., Armijo, R., King, G. C., Meyer, B., Barka, A. (2003), 'Slip partitioning in the Sea of Marmara pull-apart determined from GPS velocity vectors', *GJI*, **154**, 1–7.
- Florinesco, A. (1958), *Catalogue des tremblements de terre ressentis sur le territoire de la R.P.R.*, Bucharest: Academia Republicii Populară Română.
- Fontrier, A.-M. (1900), 'Antiquités d'Ionie', *Rev. Etudes Anc.*, 359.
- Forster, W. (1890), 'Earthquake origin', *Trans. Seism. Soc. Japan*, **15**, 73.

- Fossey, J. M. (1986), *The Ancient Topography of Eastern Phokis*, Amsterdam.
- Fouqué, F. (1868), 'Etude des tremblements de terre de Céphalonie (11 fév. 1867) et de Metelin (6 mars 1867)', *CRAS*, **66**, 326–330, 681–684.
- Fouqué, F. (1879), *Santorin et ses éruptions*, Paris: G. Masson.
- Franken, H. J. (1976), 'Archaeological evidence relating to the interpretation of the text', in J. Hoftijzer, C. Van der Kooij (eds.), *Aramaic Texts from Deir Alla*, Leiden, pp. 3–16.
- Frankl, L. A. (1858), *Nach Jerusalem*, 2 volumes, Leipzig.
- Frazer, J. (1898), *Pausanias' Description of Greece*, London: McMillan.
- Freeman-Grenville, G. S. P. (1963), *The Muslim and Christian Calendars*, London.
- Freund, R., Garfunkel, Z., Zak, I. et al. (1970), 'The shear along the Dead Sea Rift', *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A.*, **267**, 107–130.
- Frydman, S. (1997), 'Geotechnical problems in the Holyland – Then and Now', *Electronic J. Geotechn. Eng.*, **2**, 1–28.
- Fuchs, C. W. (1886), 'Statistik der Erdbeben', *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, **92**, part 1, 215–625.
- Fuller, J. (1829–30), *Narrative of a Tour through Some Parts of the Turkish Empire*, London.
- Fürst, P. M. (1847), *Die Rückkehr*, vol. 2, Berlin, pp. 162–165.
- Gabriel, A. (1931–34), *Monuments turcs d'Anatolie*, 2 volumes, Paris: de Boccard.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1940), 'Das Schadenbeben Messenien vom 28. März 1885', *Praktika Akad. Athenon*, **15**, 469–472.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1941a), 'Das Riesenbeben der messenischen Küste vom 17. August 1886', *Praktika Akad. Athenon*, **16**, 120–127.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1941b), 'Das Erdbeben von Messenien vom 22. January 1899', *Praktika Akad. Athenon*, **16**, 127–136.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1952a), 'Die beiden schadenbringenden Beben von Larissa aus den Jahren 1892 und 1941', *Gerlands Beitr. Geophys.*, **62**, 27–38.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1952b), 'Die Seismizität der Insel Leukas; I', *Gerlands Beitr. Geophys.*, **62**, 256–263.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1953), 'Katalog der Erdbeben in Griechenland für die Zeit von 1879 bis 1892', *Annales Géol. Pays Helléniques*, **5**, 118–121, 224.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1955), 'Seismiki geographia tis Hellados', *Annales Géol. Pays Helléniques*, **6**, 11.
- Galanopoulos, A. (1956), 'The seismic sea-wave of July 9, 1956', *Praktika Akad. Athenon*, **32**, 90–101.
- Galanopoulos, A., Delibasis, N., Komninakis, P. (1964), 'A tsunami generated by an earth slump set in motion without shock', *Annales Géol. Pays Helléniques*, **16**, 93–110.
- Galanopoulos, A., Bacon, E. (1969), *Atlantis, the Truth behind the Legend*, London: Nelson.
- Galles, R. (1885), 'Un document contemporain et inédit sur le tremblement de terre d'Alep en 1822', *Bull. Soc. Polymath. Morbihan*, Vannes.
- Galt, J. (1813), *Letters from the Levant*, London.
- Ganas, A., Buck, V. (1998), 'A model for tectonic subsidence of the Allai archaeological site, Lokris, central Greece, in *Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of the Geological Society of Greece*, pp. 181–187.
- Ganas, A., Roberts, G., Memou, P. (1998), 'Segment boundaries, the 1894 ruptures and strain patterns along the Atalanti Fault, central Greece', *J. Geodynamics*, **26**, 461–487.
- Ganas, A., Sokos, E., Agalos, A., Leontakianakos, G., Pavlides, S. (2006), 'Coulomb stress triggering of the earthquakes along the Atalanti Fault central Greece: two April 1894 M6+ events and stress change patterns', *Tectonophysics*, **420**, 357–369.
- Garegin, I., Kat'olikos (1951), *Yisatakarank' jeragrac'*, vol. 1, Lebanon: Anti'illias.
- Garfunkel, Z., Almagor, G. (1981), Study of active faulting in the Levantine basin: area of January 30, 1951 shock, Report, Israeli Geological Survey, Jerusalem.
- Garfunkel, Z., Arad, A., Almagor, G. (1979), 'The Palmahin disturbance and its regional setting', *Bull. Geol. Survey Israel*, **72**, 39–40.
- Garfunkel, Z., Zak, I., Freund, R. (1981), 'Active faulting in the Dead Sea Rift', *Tectonophysics*, **80**, 1–26.**
- Garitte, G. (1952), Diegesis, 'La narratio de rebus Armeniae', *Corp. Script. Christ. Orient*, vol. 132, subs. 4, Louvain.
- Garitte, G. (ed.) (1958), *Le Calendrier palestinogéorgien du Sinaiticus 34*, Brussels.
- Garstang, J. (1948), *The Story of Jericho*, London: Marshal.
- Garstang, J., Garstang, J. B. E. (1940), *The Story of Jericho*, London.
- Gaudry, A. (1856), 'Sur les tremblements de terre qui ont renversé en août 1853 la ville de Thèbes', *CRAS*, **42**, 24–27.
- Gebhard, E. R. (1996), 'Evidence for an earthquake in the theatre at Stobi c. AD 300', in *Archaeoseismology*, Fitch Lab. Occasional Papers no. 7, British School at Athens.
- Gedeon, M. (1899), 'Byzantinon eortologion; eranisma', *Hellen. Philolog. Syllogos*, **24**, Constantinople.
- Gedeon, M. (1912), 'Didagma ek seimon', *Ekklesiastiki Alitheia* **32** (34) (and *synpliroma*, pp. xix–xxiv), Constantinople.
- Gedeon, M. (1913), *Mnimi Ganochorion* (and *synpliroma* 1913), Constantinople.
- Gelber, A. (1913), *Auf griechischer Erdbeben von 1894*, Vienna.
- Gelcic, G. (1899), *La Zedda e la dinastia dei Balsidi*, Spalato.
- Georgalas, G. (1962), *Active Volcanoes in the World Including Solfatera Fields*, International Volcanological Association, pp. 1–39.
- Gerkan, A. von (1935), *Milet; die Stadtmauern*, ed. Th. Wiegand, vol. 2.
- Gerland, E. (1899), *Das Archiv des Herzogs von Kandia, im Staats-archiv zu Venedig*, Strasbourg.

- Gerola, G. (1905), *I monumenti veneti nell'isola di Creta*, vol. I, Venice.
- Giannopoulos, N. (1892), 'Istorika eggrafa tis monis Xenias', *Delt. Histor. Ethnol. Etair. Hellad.*, **4**, Athens.
- Giardini, D. (ed.) (1999), *The Global Seismic Hazard Assessment Programme 1992–1999*, special issue of *Annali di Geofisica*, **40** (6).
- Giese, F. (1922), *Die altosmanischen anonymen Chroniken*, vol. 1, Breslau.
- Gigli, G. (1857), *Discorso sulla zona vulcanica Mediterranea*, Naples, pp. 121–122.
- Gil, D. (1996), 'The geology of the city of David and its ancient subterranean waterworks', in *Excavations at the City of David 1978–1985*, vol. 4, eds. D. T. Ariel and A. De Groot, Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, pp. 1–28.
- Gil, M. (1983), *Palestine during the First Muslim Period 634–1099*, 3 volumes, Tel Aviv: Ministry of Defence.
- Gil, M. (1992), *A History of Palestine, 634–1099*, trans. E. Broido, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ginat, H., Enzel, Y., Avni, Y. (1998), 'Translocated Plio-Pleistocene drainage systems along the Arava fault of the Dead Sea transform', *Tectonophysics*, **284**, 151–160.
- Girard, F. (1894), 'Le tremblement de terre de Constantinople et sa repercussion en Europe', *Revue Géograph.*, September, 256–258.
- Glavcheva, R., Radu, C. (1994), 'The earthquake of October 14th, 1892, in Central Balkans: a transfrontier case', in P. Albibi and A. Moroni, *HIEE II*, pp. 215–223.
- Gobineau, A. de (1859), *Trois ans en Asie, de 1855 à 1858*, Paris.
- Goby, J. E. (1955), 'Phénomènes sismiques observés dans l'Isthme de Suez', *Bull. Soc. Etud. Hist. Géograph. Isthme Suez*, **6**, 33–36.
- Goby, J.-E. (1955), 'Phénomènes sismiques observés dans l'Isthme de Suez', *Bull. Soc. Etud. Hist. Géogr. Isthme Suez*, **6**, 33–36.
- Goiten, S. (1971), *A Mediterranean Society: the Jewish Communities of the Arab World as Portrayed in the Documents of the Cairo Geniza*, vol. 2, *The Community*, Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Gökçen, I. (1946), *Manisa tarihinde vakıflar ve hayırlar*, 2 volumes, Istanbul: Marifet Basimevi.
- Golombias, G. (1985), *Ta seimiomata ton ekklesiastikon vivlion Kastorias*, vol. 25, Thessaloniki, pp. 297–359.
- Göllner, C. (1961), *Die europäischen Türkendrucke des XVI. Jahrhunderts*, vol. I, Berlin.
- Golubovich, G. (1922), *Biblioteca bio-bibliographica della Terra Santa e dell'Oriente Francese*, vol. 1, Florence, p. 175.
- Gomez, F., Khawlie, M., Tabet, C. et al. (2006), 'Late Cenozoic uplift along the northern Dead Sea transform in Lebanon and Syria', *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **241**, 913–931.
- Gomez, F., Nemer, T., Tabet, C., Khawlie, M., Meghraoui, M., Barazangi, M. (2007), 'Strain partitioning of active transpression within the Lebanese restraining bend of the Dead Sea fault', in D. Cunningham and P. Martin (eds.), *Tectonics of Strike–Slip Restraining and Releasing Bends in Continental and Oceanic Settings*, London: Geological Society of London.
- Goodchild, R. G. (1966–67), 'A coin-hoard from Balagrae (El-Beida) and the earthquake of AD 365', *Libya Antiqua*, **iii–iv**, pp. 203ff.
- Goodchild, R. G. (1968), 'Earthquakes in ancient Cyrenaica', in F. Barr (ed.), *Geology and Archaeology of Northern Cyrenaica*, Petroleum Exploration Society of Libya, 107th Annual Field Conference, Amsterdam.
- Goodelli, W. (1877), *Forty Years in the Ottoman Empire*, New York, p. 349.
- Gorceix, M. (1873), Notes in *CRAS*, **77**, 600.
- Goryński, J. (1914), 'Peregrynacja do Ziemi Świętej Jana Goryńskiego', *Prace Kom. do badań nad hist. liter. i oświaty*, **1**, 263–280.
- Goshev, I. (1929), 'Stari zapiski i nadpisi', vols. 3–6, Sofia: Godinsh. Bogosl. Fakult.
- Goshev, I. (1935), 'Stari zapiski i nadpisi', vol. 12, Sofia: Godinsh. Bogosl. Fakult.
- Gottheil, R., Worrel, W. H. (1927), Fragments from the Cairo Geniza in the Freer Collection, no. 5, New York.
- Gottwald, O. (1939), 'Epigraphica', *JOAI*, **31**, 1.
- Gougoulaki-Ziozia, E. (1944), 'Axiosimiota seismologika kairika kai alla phaenomena stin periohi Trikalon apo ton 16 os ton 19 aionas', *Trikalina*, **14**, 403–436.
- Gougoulaki-Ziozia, E. (1994), 'D'importants phénomènes sismiques, et d'autre origine, qui eurent lieu dans le département de Trikala depuis le XVI jusqu'au XIX siècle d'après le témoignage de différents mémoires', *Trikalina*, **14**, 403–436.
- Graaff, N. de (1930), *Reisen van Nicolaus de Graaff*, ed. J. C. Warnsinck, S'Gravenhage.
- Granich, M. (1852), 'Nouveaux détails sur les secousses de Rhodes et de Macri', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Bruxelles*, **19**, part 1, 22.
- Grenfell, C. et al. (1907), in *Tebtunis Papyri*.
- Griesbach, C. L. (1869), 'Die Erdbeben in den Jahren 1867 und 1868', *Mittheil. k. k. geogr. Gesell. Wien*, **12**, 145–161, 195–232, 263–272.
- Griessberger, H. (1913), 'Das ragusanische Erdbeben von 1667', *Münchener Geogr. Stud.*, **28**, Munich.
- Grigoriadis, P. (1875), *I hiera moni tou Sina*, Jerusalem.
- Grigoroa, E., Grigorov, B. (1964), *Epicentrite i seismichniite linii v N. R. Bulgaria*, Sofia: Bulg. Akad. Nauk.
- Grousset, R. (1947), *Histoire de l'Arménie: des origines à 1071*, Paris.
- Grousset, R. (1991), *Histoire des Croisades et du Royaume franc de Jérusalem*, vol. 1, *L'anarchie musulmane et la monarchie française*, Paris: Perrin (reprint of 1934 edn).
- Grumel, V. (1934), 'L'Année du Monde dans la Chronographie de Théophane', *Echos d'Orient*, **33**, 396–408.
- Grumel, V. (1954), 'Indiction Byzantine et Neon Etos', *Revue des Etudes Byzantines*, **12**, 128–143.

- Grumel, V. (1958), *La chronologie*, Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Grünthal, G. (1988), *Erdbebenkatalog des Territoriums der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik und angrenzender Gebiete von 823 bis 1984*, Potsdam: Zentralinstitut für die Physik der Erde.
- Grünthal, G. (ed.) (1998), *European Macroseismic Scale 1998*, Luxembourg: Centre Européen Géodynamique et Séismique.
- GSHAP (1992), 'The Global Seismic Hazard Assessment Programme', in Giardini (ed.) (1999).
- Guarducci, M. (1929), *Epigrafia Greca*, Rome.
- Guérin, V. (1856a), *Voyage dans l'isle de Rhodes*, Paris: A. Durand.
- Guérin, V. (1856b), *Etudes sur l'île de Rhodes*, Paris.
- Guérin, V. (1880), *Description de la Palestine I, Galilée*, 2 volumes, Paris.
- Guest, A. R. (1902), 'The Delta in the Middle Ages', *J. R. Asiat. Soc.* for 1912, 941–982.
- Guidoboni, E., Margottini, C. (1988), 'The 6th April 1667 Dalmatian earthquake in the Italian historical sources', in C. Margottini and L. Serva (eds.), *Proceedings of the IAEA Workshop on Historical Seismicity of the Central-Eastern Mediterranean Region 1987*, Rome, pp. 65–93.
- Guidoboni, E., Ferrari, G., Margottini, C. (1989), 'Una chiave di lettera per la sismicità antica: la ricerca dei gemelli del terremoto del 365 d.C.', in Guidoboni, E. et al. (eds.), *I terremoti prima del Mille in Italia e nell'area mediterranea*, pp. 552–673.
- Guidoboni, E. (ed.) (1989), 'I terremoti prima del Mille in Italia e nell'area mediterranea', in *Storia Geofisica Ambiente*, Bologna, pp. 622–717.
- Guidoboni, E., Comastri, A., Traina, G. (1994), *Catalogue of Ancient Earthquakes in the Mediterranean Area up to the 10th Century*, Rome.
- Guidoboni, E., Traina, G. (1995), 'A new catalogue of earthquakes in the historical Armenian area from antiquity to the 12th century', *Annali di Geofisica*, **38** (1), 85–147.
- Guidoboni, E., Comastri, A. (1997), 'The large earthquake of 8 August 1303 in Crete: seismic scenario and tsunami in the Mediterranean area', *J. Seismology*, **1**, 55–72.
- Guidoboni, E. (2000), *Historical Seismology: the Long Memory of the Inhabited World*, IASPEI.
- Guidoboni, E., Haroutiunian, R., Karakhanian, A. (2003), 'The Garni, Armenia, large earthquake of 14 June 1679: a new analysis', *J. Seismology*, **7**, 301–328.
- Guidoboni, M., Comastri, A. (2005), *Catalogue of Earthquakes and Tsunamis in the Mediterranean from the 11th to the 15th Century*, Rome: Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia.
- Guiter, D. (1870), 'Corrispondenze', *Bollett. Soc. Geogr. Ital.*, **5**, 146.
- Güldenstadt, J. A. (1815), *Reisen nach Georgien und Imerethi*, Berlin.
- Gündoğlu, O., Altınok, Y., Özer, N., Kolcak, D. (1991), '1894 depremi ve Istanbul', in *Istanbul ve Deprem Semp.*, Istanbul, pp. 70–84.
- Gunnis, R. (1936), *Historic Cyprus*, London.
- Gutenberg, B. (1945), 'Amplitudes of surface waves and magnitude of shallow earthquakes', *BSSA*, **35**, 3–12.
- Gutenberg, B., Richter, C. (1936), 'Magnitude and energy of earthquakes', *Science*, **83**, 183–185.
- Gutenberg, B., Richter, C. (1945/1965), *Seismicity of the Earth and Associated Phenomena*, New York: Hafner.
- Guyard, S. (1877), 'Un grand maître des Assassins au temps de Saladin', *J. Asiat.*, series 7, **9**, 413.
- Guys, C. E. (1822), 'Le tremblement de terre qui a bouleversé la Haute-Syrie en août 1822', *Bull. Soc. Géogr.*, **1**, 301–305.
- Güzelbey, C., Yetkin, H. (eds.) (1970), *Gaziantep ser'i mahkeme sicillerinden örnekler*, vols. 81–141, Gaziantep.
- Haase, F. (1918), 'Die Abfassungszeit der Edessenischen Chronik', *Oriens Chretien.*, **7**, 93–96.
- Habicht, C. (1957), 'Samische Volksbeschlüsse der hellenistischen Zeit', *Athen. Mitteil.*, **72**, 232–235.
- al-Hafiz, M. M. (1980–82), *Nusus ghair manshura 'an al-zalazil*, *BEO*, **32–33** (for 1980–81), 256–264.
- Hagenmayer, H. (1898), 'Chronologie de la Première Croisade 1094–1100', *Rev. Or. Latin*, **6**, Paris.
- Hagenmayer, H. (1890), *Anonymi Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolymitanorum*, Heidelberg.
- Hagenmayer, H. (1902), 'Chronologie de l'histoire du Royaume de Jérusalem; règne de Baudouin I, 1101–1118', *Rev. Or. Latin*, **9**, Paris.
- Hahn, C. (1900), *Das letzte große Erdbeben im Kaukasus*, Beilage zur *Allgemeine Zeitung*, nr. 75, pp. 3–7.
- Hain, V. (1853), *Beiträge zur Witterungsgeschichte Siebenbürgens*, Progressives Evangelisches Gymnasium zu Schäßburg, p. 54.
- Hakobyan, V. A. (1951, 1956), *Manr zamanakagrut'yunner XIII–XVIII dar* (Armenian short chronicles, thirteenth–eighteenth centuries), 2 volumes, Erevan.
- Hakobyan, V. A., Hovanesian (1974–78), *Manr zhamankagrut'yunner XVII dar*, 3 volumes, Erevan.
- Hall, A., Hall, M. (eds.) (1966–73), *The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg*, 9 volumes, Winsconsin.
- Hamilton, W. I. (1939), 'Instructions for the Kurdistan expedition', *J. R. Geogr. Soc.*, **9**.
- Hamlin, C. (1877), *Among the Turks*, New York, pp. 244–257.
- Hammer-Purgstall, J. von (1822–28), *Constantinopolis und der Bosforus*, 2 volumes, Pest; reprinted Graz, 1963.
- Hammer-Purgstall, J. von (1963), *Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches*, 13 volumes, Graz.
- Hammond, N. G. (1959), 'The great earthquake in Lacedaemon', *Historia*, **8**, 490.
- Hanfmann, G. W., Detweiler, A. H. (1966), *Archaeological Exploration in Sardis*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hansman, J. (1968), 'The problems of Qumis', *J. R. Asiat. Soc.*, **3**, 111–139.

- Hanusz, I. (1895), A thivai és lokriszi földrengések 1893 4-ben, *Földraízi Közlemenyek*, **23**, 7–20.
- Harris, G., Beardow, A. (1995), 'The destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah; a geotechnical persepective', *Quart. J. Eng. Geol.*, **23**, 349–362.
- Harvey, W., Harvey, J. (1938), 'The structural decay of the Church of Holy Sepulchre', *Palestine Exploration Quarterly*, **71**, 156–160.
- Hasluck, F. W. (1906), 'Poemanenum', *JHS*, **28**, 23–31.
- Hasluck, F. W. (1910), *Cyzicus*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hasluck, F. W. (1973), *Christianity and Islam under the Sultans*, 2 volumes, New York.
- Hatzidakis, I. (1927), *I istoria tis nisou Milou*, Athens.
- Hatzioannou, I. C. (1914), *Istoria kai erga Neophytou Presviterou monachou kai englistou*, Alexandria.
- Hausknecht, C. (1882), 'Vorbericht über Prof. C. Hausknechts orientalische Reisen', *Z. Gesell. Erdkund.*, **17**, 343–354.
- Heezen, B., Ewing, M., Johnson, G. (1966), 'The Gulf of Corinth floor', *Deep-Sea Res.*, **13**, 38–41.
- Helffrich, G. R. (1997), 'How good are routinely determined focal mechanisms? Empirical statistics based on a comparison of Harvard, USGS and ERI moment tensors', *GJI*, **131**, 741–750.
- Hell, X. H. (1854–60), *Voyage en Turquie et en Perse*, 4 volumes, Paris.
- Hellmann, G. (1912), 'Die Meteorologie in den deutschen Flugsschriften und Flugblättern des XVI. Jahrhunderts', *Abhandl. Preuß. Akad. Wissensch. Phys.-Math. Kl.*, **1**, 43.
- Henk, V. (1867), 'Das Erdbeben auf Mytilene am 7. März 1867', *Z. Gesell. Erdkunde Berlin*, **2**, 401–402.
- Henriet, J. (1886), 'Les tremblements de terre de l'île de Chio', *L'Astronomie*, p. 227.
- Herak, M., Herak, D. (1993), 'Distance dependence of M_s and calibrating function for 20 second Rayleigh waves', *BSSA*, **83**, 1881–1892.
- Hermann, A. (1962), 'Erdbeben', *Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum*, vol. 5, coll. 1070–1113.
- Herzog, Z. (2002), 'The fortress mound at Tel Arad. An interim report', *Tel Aviv*, **29** (1), 3–109.
- Hess, W. (1910), 'Himmel und Naturerscheinungen in Freiblattdrücken des xv. bis xviii. Jhds', *Z. Bücherfreunde*, NF, **2** (1), 3.
- Heuckroth, L. E., Karim, R. A. (1970), *Earthquake History, Seismicity and Tectonics of the Region of Afghanistan*, Kabul: Seismicity Centre, Kabul University.
- Heyd, U. (1960), *Ottoman Documents on Palestine 1552–1615*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hill, G. (1940), *Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyprus*, London.
- Hill, G. (1948), *A History of Cyprus*, vol. 3, *The Frankish Period, 1432–1571*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Himelos, S. D. (2006), 'Theosimies pro tis aloseos tis Konstantinoupoleos', *Epetiris Etair. Byzant. Soudon*, **52**, 447–478.
- Hirschfeldt, G. (1889), 'Über ein Erdbeben in Kleinasien', *N. Jahrb. Miner. Geol. Paläont.*, **1**, 275–276.
- Ho Peng Yoke (1962), 'Ancient and medieval observations of comets and novae in Chinese sources', *Vistas*, **5**, 127–225.
- Hobhouse, J. C. (1813), *A Journey through Albania and Other Provinces of Turkey*, vol. 2, London.
- Hoernes, R. (1902), 'Das Erdbeben von Saloniki am 5. Juli 1902', *Mittheil. Erdbeben-Comm. Akad. Wissen. Wien*, **13** (7), 1–91.
- Hoernes, R. (1904), 'Berichte über das makedonische Erdbeben vom 4. April 1904', *Mittheil. Erdbeben-Comm. Akad. Wissen. Wien*, **24**, 1–54.
- Hoff, K. E. von (1826–35), in *ACP*: 1826, **7**, 159–170, 289–304; 1827, **9**, 589–600; 1828, **12**, 555–584; 1829, **15**, 363–383; 1830, **18**, 38–56; 1831, **21**, 202–218; 1832, **25**, 59–91; 1833, **29**, 415–447; 1835, **34**, 85–108.
- Hoff, K. E. von (1840), *Geschichte der natürlichen Veränderungen der Erdoberfläche, Chronik der Erdbeben und Vulkan-Ausbrüche*, vol. 4, Gotha: J. Perthes.
- Hoffman, G. (1880), 'Auszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Märtyrer', *Kund. Morgenland*, **6**, 77–78.
- Hofmann, G. (1930), *La chiesa cattolica in Grecia 1600–1830*, Venice, p. 164.
- Hoca Sa'eddin (1862), *Ta'ēt-tevarih*, Istanbul (a.H. 1279/1862–63).
- Hofrichter, H. (1972), 'Das Kloster Sdepannos Nachawega', *Revue Etud. Armén.*, **9**, 224.
- Holland, H. (1819), *Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly 1812 and 1813*, 2 volumes, London.
- Honigmann, E. (1932), 'Syria', in *Paulys Realencycl. class. Altertum*, vol. IV a.2, coll. 1549–1727.
- Honigmann, E. (1951), *Evêques et évêchés Monophysites d'Asie antérieure au VI siècle*, Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium, vol. 127, Subsidia vol. 2, Louvain, *sub ann.*
- Honigmann, E. (1952), 'A propos de Pompeiopolis de Mysie', *Byzantion*, **22**, 301–304.
- Honigmann, E. (1954), 'Le couvent de Barsuma et le patriarcat jacobite d'Antioche et de Syrie', *CSCO*, **7**, 29–148.
- Hopf, K. (1867–68), *Geschichte Griechenlands vom Beginn des Mittelalters bis auf neuere Zeit*, in Ersch and Gruber *Allgemeine Encycl. der Wissenschaften und Künste*, vol. 65, p. 138, vol. 86, p. 150; reprinted 1960, New York: S. Press–Burt Franklin.
- Hopf, K. (1873), *Chroniques Gréco-Romanes inédites ou peu connues*, reprinted 1966, Brussels: Culture et Civilisation.
- Hopkins, C. (1931), Excavations at Dura-Europos, Preliminary Report of the 2nd Season of Work, Yale.
- Howell, B., Schultz, T. (1975), 'Attenuation of modified Mercalli intensity with distance from the epicentre', *BSSA*, **65**, 651–665.
- Howorth, H. (1874), *History of the Mongols*, vol. 3, Leiden.
- Hubert, J. B. (2003), 'The chronology during the first century B.C., de Vaux and his method: a debate', in

- Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht (eds.), *Khirbet Qumran et 'Ain Feshka II*, Göttingen, pp. 425–444.
- Hübschmann, H. (1904), *Die altarmenischen Ortsnamen, mit Beiträgen zur historischen Typographie Armeniens*, Strasbourg, reprinted 1969.
- Hynkova, H. (1973), *Europäische Reiseberichte aus dem 15. und 16. Jahrhundert als Quellen für die historische Geographie Bulgariens*, Sofia: Bulgarian Academy of Science.
- IASPEI (1967), 'Recommendations of the committee on magnitudes', *Comptes Rendus*, **15**, 65.
- Ibrahim, M. M., Kooij, G. van der (1979), 'Excavations at Tell Deir Alla. Season 1979', *Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan*, **23**, 41–50.
- Idel, M. (1984), 'Rabbi Yahuda Hallewa and his zafenat paaneach', *Shalem*, **4**, 119–148.
- Ilgürel, M. (ed.) (1978), *Mehasinü'l-asar ve hakaikü'l-ahbar*, Istanbul: Inst. Üniv. Edebiyat Fak.
- Inalcik, H. (1971), 'Istanbul', in *Encyclopedia of Islam*, 2nd edn, pp. 224–248.
- Inalcik, H. (1993), 'State, sovereignty and law during the reign of Süleyman', in H. Inalcik and C. Kafadar (eds.), *Süleyman the Second and His Time*, Istanbul (sub ann.).
- Inçiçean, P. G. (1806), *Asxarhagrut'iwñ c'oric' masanc' asxarhi masn arajin*, Venice: St. Lazarus; see also *Beschreibung des alten Armeniens; Großarmenien*, Venice; extract in Abich (1882a); and (1976), *18. asirda Istanbul*, trans. H. Andreasyan, Istanbul.
- Ioannou, P. (1958), 'Aus den unedierten Schriften des Psellos: das Lehrgedicht zum Messopfer und der Traktat gegen die Vorbestimmung der Todesstunde', *Byzant. Z.*, **51** (10), 1.
- İpşirli, M. (ed.) (1989), *Selaniki Mustafa Efendi, Tarih-I Selaniki*, 2 volumes, Istanbul: Inst. Üniv. Edebiyat Fak.
- Irechek, K. (1929), 'Stari piuteshestvia po Biulgaria', *Periodits. Spisan. Biulg. Akad. Nauk.*, **7**, 119.
- Irwin, R. (1986), *The Middle East in the Middle Ages*, London.
- Israeli, A. (1977), Geotechnical map of Jerusalem and surroundings, Report M.M./12/77, Jerusalem: Geological Survey of Israel.
- Issel, A. (1894), *Intorno ai fenomeni sismichi*, Rome.
- Istanbul ili yilligi* (1967), Istanbul.
- Italiander, R. (1970), *H. Barth, er schloß uns einem Weltteil auf*, Hamburg.
- Ivanov, I. or Y. (1970), *Balgarski starini iz Makedonija*, Sofia.
- Ivanov, J. (1906), *Severa Makedonija*, Sofia.
- Ivanov, M. (1866), LNL: Ross. Imp. Konsul. (Tsarigrad). OBN.45 (summary), *Sitzungsb. math.-naturw. Cl.*, **55**, 275, and PLI (1867), no. 1752.
- Ivanova, Z., Stoilova, A. (1996), 'Sbirka ot arabografichni knogi v selo Chepintsi, Smolyansko', *Balgarski Folklor*, vol. 2, Sofia.
- Izgi, C. (1986), Kandilli Rasathanesinde mevcut el yazmalarında takvim vekitaplar bulunan deprem kayıtları, MS report, Kandilli: Kandilli Observatory.
- Jackson, J. (1982), 'Seismicity, normal faulting and the geomorphological development of the Gulf of Corinth', *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **57**, 3.
- Jackson, J. (1992), 'Partitioning of strike-slip and convergent motion between Eurasia and Arabia in eastern Turkey and the Caucasus', *JGR*, **97** (12), 471–479.
- Jackson, J. (1994), 'Active tectonics of the Aegean region', *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **22**, 239–271.
- Jackson, J. (1999), 'Fault depth: a perspective from actively deforming regions', *Structural Geology*, **21**, 1003–1010.
- Jackson, J. (2006), 'Fatal attraction: living with earthquakes, the growth of villages into megacities, and earthquake vulnerability in the modern world', *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A.*, **367**, 1911–1925.
- Jackson, J., Ambraseys, N. N. (1997), 'Convergence between Eurasia and Arabia in eastern Turkey and the Caucasus', in D. Giardini (ed.), *Historical and Pre-historical Earthquakes in the Caucasus*, Dordrecht, Kluwer, pp. 79–90.
- Jackson, J., McKenzie, D. (1984), 'Active tectonics of the Alpine-Himalayan Belt between western Turkey and Pakistan', *GJRS*, **77**, 185–264.
- Jackson, J., McKenzie, D. (1988a), 'The relationship between plate motions and seismic moment tensors, and the rate of active deformation in the Mediterranean and Middle East', *GJI*, **93**, 45–73.
- Jackson, J., McKenzie, D. (1988b), 'Rates of active deformation in the Aegean Sea and surrounding regions', *Basin Research*, **1**, 121–128.
- Jackson, W. A. (1911), *From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam*, New York: McMillan.
- Jacoby, F. (1954), *Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker*, Part. 3, Suppl. b, commentary vol. 1, Leiden.
- Jacques, F. (1984), 'Les séismes de l'Antiquité tardive d'après les sources. Problèmes méthodologiques.' *Bull. Assoc. Géog. Fr.*, **61**, 49–55.
- Jacques, F., Bousquet, B. (1983), 'Le cataclysme du 21 juillet 365', in *Actes Colloque IV d'Archaeol. Hist.*, Antibes, pp. 183–186.
- Jacques, F., Bousquet, B. (1984), 'Le raz de marée du 21 juillet 365. Du cataclysme local, à la catastrophe cosmique', *Mélanges de l'Ecole Française de Rome, Antiquité*, **96** (1), 423–461.
- Janin, R. (1933), 'Monastères Byzantines; les couvents secondaires de Psamithia', *Echos d'Orient*, **32**, 325–339.
- Janin, R. (1936), 'Les sanctuaires du quartier de Petra', *Echos d'Orient*, **35**, 51–66.
- Janin, R. (1950), 'Constantinople byzantine, développement urbain et répertoire topographique', in *Archives de l'Orient Chrétien*, Paris: Institut Français des Etudes Byzantines.
- Jankhof, K. (1945), 'Changes in ground level produced by the earthquakes of April 14 and 18 1928 in southern Bulgaria', in *Tremblements de terre en Bulgarie*, vols. 29–31, Sofia: Institut Météorologique Central de Bulgarie, pp. 131–136.

- Jansky, H. (1933), 'Beiträge zur osmanischen Geschichtsschreibung über Ägypten', *Der Islam*, **21**, 277.
- Jaubert, P. A. (1821), *Voyage en Arménie et en Perse fait dans les années 1805 et 1806*, Paris.
- Jeffery, G. (1918), *A Description of the Historic Monuments of Cyprus: Studies in the Archaeology and Architecture of the Island*, London, reprinted 1983.
- Jelić, L. (1913), 'Das frühmittelalter Doclea', in *Schrift. Balkanskommiss. Antiquar. Abteil.*, vol. 6, Vienna.
- Jenner, Th. (1873), *Goodly Mountain and Lebanon*, London, p. 198.
- Jestin, F., Huchon, P., Gaulier, J. M. (1994), 'The Somalia plate and the East African Rift system: present day kinematics', *GJI*, **116**, 637–654.
- Jetter, M. (1836), 'Earthquake at Caesarea', *Church Missionary Record*, **7**, 8–9.
- Joffe, S., Garfunkel, Z. (1987), 'Plate kinematics of the circum Red Sea – a re-evaluation', *Tectonophysics*, **141**, 5–22.
- Johns, C. N. (1932), 'Medieval 'Ajlun'', *Quart. Dept. Antiquity. Palestine*, **1**, 33, Amman.
- Johnston, A. (1996a), 'Seismic moment assessment of earthquakes in stable continental regions I. Instrumental seismicity', *GJI*, **124**, 381–414.
- Johnston, A. (1996b), 'Seismic moment assessment of earthquakes in stable continental regions II. Historical seismicity', *GJI*, **124**, 639–678.
- Jomard, M. (1848), 'Climate de l'Égypte', *Bull. Soc. Géograph.*, series 3, **9**, 278.
- Jowett, W. (1825), *Christian Researchers in Syria and the Holy Land in 1823 and 1824*, London.
- Jung, M. (1867), 'Das Erdbeben auf Mytilene am 7. März 1867', *Z. Gesell. Erdkunde Berlin*, **2**, 403–410.
- Kadas, S. N. (1996), *Ta seimiomata ton cheiografon tis monis Dionysiou Agiou Orous*, Agion Oros: Iera Moni Dionysiou.
- Kadri, Kilisli (1932), *Kilis tarihi*, Istanbul.
- Kaihan, M. (1932), *Jughrafiya-yi mufassaal Iran*, 3 volumes, Tehran.
- Kaiser, A. (1922), 'Die Sinaiwüste', *Mitteil. hurgauische Naturforschenden Gesell.*, **24**, 21.
- Kalantarian, A., Hakobian, N., Dzagodzian, A., Gkafadarian, S. (1992), 'Armenische und sasanidische Bautätigkeit in Dvin', *Archaeol. Mitteilung. Iran*, **25**, 219–233.
- Kallner-Amiran, D. (1951), 'A revised earthquake catalogue of Palestine', *Israel Exploration J.*, **1**, 223–246; **2**, 48–65.
- Kalopissi-Verti, S. (1992), *Dedicatory Inscriptions and Donor Portraits in 13th Century Churches of Greece*, Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaft.
- Kambouroglou, D. (1888), *Seismoi en Athinais, Vyzantinon imerologio*, Athens: Th. Mangakis.
- Kambouroglou, D. G. (1922, 1959), *Ai palaiai Athunai*, Athens: Vasileiou.
- Kamburis, P. Z. (1978), *Theominies sti Lesvo tou 19u aiona*, Mytiline, pp. 5–70.
- Kamerbeek, J. C. (ed.) (1967), *The Plays of Sophocles*, part IV, *The Oedipus Tyrannus*, Leiden.
- Kanamori, H., Abe, K. (1979), *Reevaluation of the Turn-of-the-Century Seismic Peak*, Pasadena, CA: Seismology Laboratory, California Institute of Technology.
- Karakhianian, A., Abgaryan, Y. (2004), 'Evidence of historical seismicity and volcanism in the Armenian Highland, from Armenian and other sources', *Ann. Geophys.* **47** (2/3), 793–810.
- Karanastasis, T. (1989), 'Mia enthymisi apo ton 'Kodika A' tis Monis Prodromou Serron', *Serraika Chronika*, 10 April, 85–100.
- Karapetian, N. K. (1991), in Agbajian and Chilingarian (eds.), *Earthquakes of the Armenian Highlands (Seismic Setting)*, Los Angeles, CA: University of South California.
- Karastathis, V., Ganas, A., Makris, J. (2007), 'The application of shallow seismic techniques in the study of active faults: the Atalanti normal faults, central Greece', *J. Appl. Geophys.*, **62**, 215–233.
- Karcz, I. (2004), 'Implications of some early Jewish sources for estimates of earthquake hazard in the Holy Land', *Ann. Geophys.*, **47**, 759–792.
- Karcz, I., Kafri, U. (1978), 'Evaluation of supposed archaeoseismic damage in Israel', *JAS*, **5**, 237–253.
- Karnik, V. (1962), 'Standardisation of the earthquake magnitude scale', *Studia Géoph. et Géodet.*, **6**, 41–47.
- Karnik, V. (1968), *Seismicity of the European Area*, Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Karnik, V. (1971), *Seismicity of the European Area*, Part 2, Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Karnik, V., Christoskov, L. (1977), 'Magnitude determination at short epicentral distances in Europe', vol. A5, Warsaw: Institute of Geophysics of the Polish Academy of Science, pp. 51–60.
- Karnik, V., Michal, E., Molnar, A. (1957), 'Erdbebenkatalog der Tschechoslovakei bis zum Jahre 1956', *Geofys. Sborn. for 1957*, pp. 411–598.
- Karwiese, S. (1985), 'Das Beben unter Gallien und seine anhaltenden Folgen', in *Lebendige Altertumwissenschaft*, Vienna, pp. 126–131.
- Karydis, D. N., Kiel, M. (1985), 'Sançak Evripou 15th–16th c.', *Tetramina*, **28**, 1859–1903.
- Kastania Bros. (1882), *Album des ruines de Chio à la suite des tremblements de terre du 22/3 avril 1881*, Smyrna, reprint 1983, Athens: Gennadian Library.
- Katramis, N. (1880), *Philologica analekta Zakynthou*, Zakynthos, pp. 459–466.
- Kavkoulou, K., Papamichos, N., Hastaoglou, V. (1990), *City Plans in 19th Century Greece*, Thessaloniki: Department of Architecture, Aristotle University Thessaloniki.
- Keil, B. (1897), 'Zur Verwerthung des delphischen Rechnungsurkunde Kyzikenisches', *Hermes*, **32**, 399–420.
- Kellner-Heinkele, B. (1997), 'Tribulations of an Ottoman kadi in Crete', in E. Zachariadou (ed.), *Natural Disasters in the Ottoman Empire, Halcyon Days in Crete III*, Rethymno: Crete University Press, pp. 185–192.

- Kemali, A. (1932), *Erzincan*, Erzincan.
- Kenyon, K. M. (1978a), *Archaeology in the Holy Land*, London.
- Kenyon, K. M. (1978b), *The Bible and Recent Archaeology*, London: British Museum.
- Kenyon, K. M. (1981), *Excavations at Jericho III. The Architecture and Stratigraphy of the Tell*, London.
- Keppel, G. (1831), *Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan and Visit to Azani*, 2 volumes, London.
- Kerameus-Papadopoulos, A. (1891–99), *Ierosolimitiki vivliothiki*, 5 volumes, St Petersburg.
- Kerameus-Papadopoulos, A. (1902), 'Thessalika simeiomata', in *Philologia Syllogos Parnassos*, vol. 6, Athens, p. 140.
- Kerhardene, G. de (1859), 'Voyage en orient', *France Littér. Art.*, **3**, 667–690.
- Ketin, I. (1948), 'Über die tektonisch-mechanischen Folgerungen aus den großen anolischen Erdbeben des letzten Dezennumms', *Geol. Rundsch.*, **36**, 77–83.
- Khanikoff, N. (1855), 'Le tremblement de Tabriz du 22 septembre 1854', *Bull. Class. Physico-math. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **13**, 252–254.
- Khanikoff, N. (1858), 'Tremblement de terre observé à Tebriz en septembre 1856 OS', *Bull. Classe Physico-math. Acad. Imp. Sci. St Pétersbourg*, **16**, 337–352.
- Khanikov, N. (1849), 'Excursion à 'Ani en 1848', in M. Brosset *Troisième reportage sur un voyage archéologique dans la Géorgie et dans l'Arménie*, Moscow, pp. 121–150.
- Khanlaryan, L. A. (1983), 'Novaya khronika posvyashchennaya zemletryaseniya' [New chronology dedicated to earthquakes], *Lraber Hasarakalan gitutjunneri*, **10**, 67, 188–208.
- Khatjikyan, L. S. (1955), *XV dari hayeren dzer'agreri hishatakaranner* (in 3 parts), Erevan.
- Khitrowo, B. de (1889), *Itinéraires russes en orient*, vol. 1, Geneva: Société de l'Orient Latin.
- Kidd, B. J. (1922), *A History of the Church to AD 461*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kiknadze, R. K. (1973), 'Iz khronologii istorii Gruzni vgoroi polovini XIII veka', *Matsne*, vol. 4, Tbilisi.
- Kilian, K. (1980), 'Zum Ende der mykenischen Epoche in der Argolis', *Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz*, **27**, 166–195.
- Kilian, K. (1988), 'Mycenaeans up to Date, Trends and Changes in Recent Research', in E. B. French and K. A. Wardle (eds.), *Problems in Greek Prehistory*, Bristol, pp. 115–152.
- Kilian, K. (1996), 'Earthquakes and Archaeological Context at 13th Century BC Tiryns', in Stiros and Jones (1996), pp. 63–66.
- Kilisli Kadri (1932), *Kilis tarihi*, Istanbul.
- Kirov, K. T. (1952), 'Prinos kim pruchvaneto na zemletrasenia v Sofiiskata kotlovina', *Godishn. Glavn. Direkts. Geolozhki i Min. Pruchvani*, **5**, series A, 414.
- Kirzioğlu, M. F. (1953), *Kars tarihi*, Istanbul.
- Kišpatic, M. (1891a), 'Potresi u Hrvatskoj', *Rad Jug. Akad. Znan. i Umjetn.*, **107**, 81–164.
- Kišpatic, M. (1891b), 'Šesto izvjesce potresnoga odbora za g. 1888, i sedmo izvjesce za g. 1889', *Rad Jug. Akad. Znan. i Umjetn.*, **104** (11), 143–180.
- Kišpatic, M. (1892), 'Potresi u Hrvatskoj', *Rad Jug. Akad. Znan. i Umjetn.*, **109**, 1–76.
- Kišpatic, M. (1893), 'Deveto potresno izvjesce za godinu 1891', *Rad Jug. Akad. Znan. i Umjetn.*, **113** (16), 38–52.
- Kist, N. C. (1847), 'Kerkelijke aantekeningen rakende de Nederlandsche Gereformeerde Gemeente te Smirna', *Archief Kerkelijke Gesch. Nederland*, **8**, 169–173.
- Kitchen, K. A. (1986), *The Third Intermediate Period in Egypt 1100–650 B. C.*, 2nd edn, London: Westminster.
- Kitto, J. (1844), *History of Palestine and the Holy Land*, vol. 1, London, pp. 89–90.
- Klaffenbach, G. (1926), 'Samische Inschriften', *Mitteil. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. Athen*, **60**, 28–31.
- Klein, S. (1939), 'Remarks on the article by J. Braslavski', *Zion*, N.S., **4**, 90.
- Klein, C. (1892), *Raimund von Aguilers; Quellenstudie zur Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzuges*, Berlin.
- Kleiss, W. (1968), 'Das Kloster des Heiligen Thaddäus – Kara Kilise – in iranischem Azerbaidjan', *Istanbul Mitt.*, **18**, 304.
- Kleiss, W. (1969), 'Bericht über zwei Erkundungsfahrten in Nordwest Iran', *Archaeol. Mitt. Iran*, N.F. no. 2.
- Kleomvrytos, E. G. (1934), *Kallinikos Mitropolititis Mytilinis*, Mytilene, pp. 22–31.
- Klinger, Y., Avouac, J. P., Abu Karaki, N., Dobrath, L., Bourles, D., Reyss, J. L. (2000), 'Slip rate on the Dead Sea transform fault in northern Araba valley (Jordan)', *GJI*, **142**, 755–768.
- Klirides, N. (1935), 'Palaeographika apo ton Ag. Theodoron tou Agrou', *Kypriaka Chronika*, vol. 12, Lefkosia.
- Klirides, N. (1936), *Palaeographika apo tin Potamia, Kypriaka Grammata*, vol. 3, Nicosia sub ann.
- Kluge, E. (1858), 'Das Erdbeben vom Brussa am 28. Februar', *Petermanns Mittheil*, **4**, 236–251.
- Knapp, G. (1893), Annual report of the Board for 1892, Special Collections, Mount Holyoke College Archives, Bitlis 1892, S. Hadley, MA.
- Knauf, E. A. (2002), 'Excavating Biblical history, revelations from Megiddo', *The Newsletter of the Megiddo Expedition 6*, Tel Aviv: Technical University of Tel Aviv.
- Knight, W. (1849), *A Diary in the Dardanelles*, London.
- Kodrikas, P. (1963), *Ephimerides 1787–1797*, Athens: Estia.
- Kohl, H., Krenker, D. (1925), *Baalbek*, iii.8, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Kohler, C. (1901), 'Un rituel et un bréviaire du Saint-Sépulchre de Jérusalem', *Rev. de l'Orient Latin*, **8**, 383–469.
- Koldewey, R. (1890), *Die antiken Baureste der Insel Lesbos*, Berlin.
- Kominis, A. (1968), 'Nea martyria peri tou en etei 1595 seismou tou Chandakos', *Proceedings of the 2nd International Cretan Conference*, vol. 3, Athens: p. 97.
- Kömürçiyen, Eremia Çelebi (1952), *Istanbul tarihi*, trans. H. D. Andreasyan, Istanbul: Ist. Üniv. Edebiyat Fak.

- Kondorskaya, N., Shebalin, N. (eds.) (1977), *Novii katalog silnikh zemletriaseniü na territorii SSSR s drevnishikh vremen do 1975*, Moscow: Nauka.
- Kondorskaya, N., Shebalin, N. (1982), *New Catalogue of Strong Earthquakes in the USSR*, World Data Centre A, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- Konstantinidis, Alexander (1858–59), *Tarih-I Ayasofya*, ff. 102–109, Istanbul, bound in M. Cevdet K.138, Atatürk Library, Ankara.
- Konstantinidis, A. (1939), ‘Ta en Pilio palaia kai synchrona christianika mnimeia: Zagora’, *Ekklesiastikos Pharos*, Alexandria, p. 38.
- Konstantinov, N. P. (1884), ‘Pametni belezki za Sredez’, *Periodits. Spis. Balgarsk. Knizov. Druzest.*, **8**, Sofia.
- Konyali, I. H. (1943), *Istanbul saraylari*, Istanbul.
- Konyali, I. H. (1967), *Abideleri ve kitableri ine Karaman tarihi*, Istanbul.
- Kordosis, M. (1981), *Symvoli stin istoria kai topographia tis perochis Korinthou stous mesous chronous*, Athens: Vivliothiki Istorikon Meleton, p. 159.
- Korpas, M. (1871), *Ekthesis peri tou seis mou kai epanakataskevi tis Amfisis*, Report F:126/Dec.18701, Ypourgio Ekklesiastikis kai Dimosias Ekpedefseos, Athens.
- Korres, M., Bouras, H. (1983), Study for the restoration of the Parthenon, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Athens.
- Kotsioris, V. (1972), *I Atgitheia*, Athens.
- Kotzebue, M. von (1819), *Narrative of a Journey to Persia in the Suite of the Russian Embassy 1817*, London.
- Kouostas, G. (1858), ‘O seismos tis Korinthou’, *Pandora*, **9**, Athens.
- Koutsoklenis, G. (1979), ‘Ta monastiria tis Phokidow’, *Fokika Grammata* for 1979, Amfisa, pp. 132–140.
- Kraeling, C. H. (1962), *Ptolemais: City of the Libyan Pentapolis*, Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Oriental Institute.
- Kraft, J., Rapp, G., Aschenbrenner, S. (1975), ‘Late Holocene palaeography of the coastal plain of the Gulf of Messenia, Greece’, *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, **86**, 1191–1208.
- Krauss, S. (1914), ‘Das Erdbeben vom Jahre 115 in Palästina’, *Monatsschr. Geschicht. Wissens. Judentums*, N.F., **22**, 290–301.
- Kremer, A. (1850), ‘Der Scheichs Abdal Shanij an-Nabolsis Reisen in Syrien’, *Kais. Akad. Wiss. Sitzungsab., hist.-phil. Classe*, **9–10**, 832–839.
- Kremer, A. (1880), ‘Über die großen Seuchen des Orients nach arabischen Quellen’, *Sitzungsab. Kais. Akad. Wissen. Philos.-Hist. Classe*, **96** (2), 69–156.
- Kremos, G. P. (1874–80), *Proskynitarío tis en ti Phokidae monis tou Osiou Louca*, 3 volumes, Athens: Ephimeris Syzitiaseon.
- Kreutel, R. F. (1959), ‘Vom Hirtenzelt zu höhen Pforte: chronik Dervish Ahmed’, in *Osmanische Geschichtsschreiber*, vol. 3, Graz.
- Kreutel, R. F. (1978), ‘Der fromme Sultan Bayezid’, in *Osmanische Geschichtsschreiber*, vol. 9, Graz.
- Kriaris, A. (1920), *Pliris syllogi Kritikon asmaton*, Athens, p. 31.
- Kriaris, P. (1930–38), *Historia tis Kritis*, Athens.
- Kriezis, G. D. (1860), *Istoria tis nisou Ydras*, Patras.
- Krumbacher, K. (1884), *Griechische Reise*, Berlin.
- Kugeas, S. (1914), ‘Notizbuch eines Beamten der Metropolis in Thessalonike aus dem Anfang des XV. Jahrhunderts’, *Byzant. Z.*, **9**, 143–163.
- Kumaniecki, K. (1930), ‘Eine unbekannte Monodie nach dem Einsturz der Hagia Sophia in Jahre 558’, *Byzant. Z.*, **30**, 35–42.
- Kuran, A. (1969), ‘Anadolu medreseleri’, in *Orta Dogu Tekn. Univ. Mimarl. Fak. Yayin*, vol. 9, Ankara.
- Kütükoğlu, B. (ed.) (1959), *Çeşmi-zade tarihi*, Istanbul: Ist. Üniv. Edebiyat Fak.
- Kyriazis, N. G. (1931), ‘Excerpta Cypria’, in *Kypriaka Chronika*, vol. 13, Larnax.
- Kyriazopoulos, V. D. (1979), ‘Dyo keimena peri tou seis mou tou 1856 kai tis ekrixeos to ifestiou tis Thiras to 1866’, *Bull. Hist. Ethnol. Soc. Greece*, **22**, 5–22.
- Lahn, E. (1952), ‘Seismic activity in Turkey from 1947 to 1949’, *BSSA*, **42**, 113.
- Laiou, A. (1972), *Constantinople and the Latins: The Foreign Policy of Andronicus II, 1282–1328*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Lamare-Picquot, M. (1918), *Souvenir de l’aide-major Lamare-Picquot 1807–1814*, ed. H. Pernot, Paris: Felix Alcan.
- Lambakis, G. (1885), ‘O naos tou Nikodimou’, *Hevdomas*, **2**, 91.
- Lamec, S. (1913), *Sechzehn Jahre als Quarantäne in der Türkei*, Berlin.
- Lampros, S. (1881), Seismoi en Athinai pro tou 1821, *Hestia*, no. 280, 10 May, Athens.
- Lampros, S. (1885), ‘Anekdotos Diiyisis peri tis en etei 1650 para tin Thiran ekrixeos’, *Deltion Historikis kai Ethnoloyikis Etairias Hellados*, **2**, 107–111.
- Lampros, S. (1885–1909), *Katalogos ton en tais vivliothikais tou Aghiou Orous hellinikon kodikon* [Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts on Mount Athos], Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Lampros, S. (1898), ‘Katalogos ton en ti kata tin Andron moni tis Agias kothikon’, in *Epetiris Parnasou*, vol. 2, Athens, pp. 136–235.
- Lampros, S. (1909a), ‘Katalogos ton kodikon ton en Athinai vivliothikon: Historikis kai Ethnologikis Etairias’, *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **6**, 482.
- Lampros, S. (1909b), ‘Symmikta; sympliromata peri Gatelouzon’, *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **6**, 488–492.
- Lampros, S. (1909c), ‘Symvoli eis tin historia ton en Lesvo Gatelouzon’, *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **6**, 39–48.
- Lampros, S. (1910a), ‘Enthymiseon itoi chronikom Simeiomaton syllogi proti’, *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **7**, 113–313.
- Lampros, S. (1910b), ‘Symmikta; neai symvolai eis taperi Gatelouzon’, *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **7**, 341–344.
- Lampros, S. (1912), ‘Ta patria tou Ag. Orous’, *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **9**, 225.
- Lampros, S. (1913), ‘Enthymiseis en tois entypois minaeoes tou archimandreiou Ioanninon’, *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **10**, 419–443.

- Lampros, S. (1914a), 'Katalogos ton kodikon Alexiou Kolyva', *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **11**, 471–487.
- Lampros, S. (1914b), 'Epirotika', *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **10**, 419–443.
- Lampros, S. (1914c), 'Poimata peri tou en etei 1508 seismou tis Kritis', *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **11**, 441–448.
- Lampros, S. (1921), 'Katalogos ton kodikon tomn en Athinai Vivliothikon; kodikes vivliothikis A. Koliva', *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **15** (1).
- Lampros, S. (1922), 'Enthymiseon, itoi chronikon simiomaton syllogos deuthera', *Neos Hellenomnimon*, **16**, 407–420.
- Lampros, S. (1926), 'Ekthesis peri poliorkias ton Athinon ypo tou Morozini', *Neos Hellenomnimon* for 1926, Athens.
- Lampros, S. (1932), 'Sp. Lamprou Vrachea Chronika', in *Mnimeia Hellinikis Historias*, ed. C. Amantos, vol. 1, no. 1, Athens: Akademia Athenon, pp. 1–94.
- Lane, E. W. (1896), *Cairo Fifty Years Ago*, London.
- Langerback, R. (2002), 'Soil dynamics and the earthquake destruction of earthen architecture of the Arg-I Bam', *Iranian J. Seismology and Earthquake Engineering*, **5–6** (Bam special issue), 133–152.
- Langlois, V. (1868–80), *Collection d'historiens anciens et modernes de l'Arménie*, Paris.
- Lanture, d'Escayrac (1856), 'Notices', *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.*, **43**, 988.
- Lapelley, C. (1984), 'L'Afrique du Nord et le prétendu séisme universel du 21 juillet 365', *Mélanges de l'Ecole française de Rome, Antiquité*, **96** (1), 463–491.
- Laska, W. (1902), 'Die Erdbeben Polens', *Mittheil. Erdbeben-Commission K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien*, NF, **8**, 1–36.
- Laumonier, A. (1937), 'Carie', *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, pour 1937, p. 269.
- Launay, L. (1891), 'Description géologique des îles de Metiline et de Thasos', *Nouv. Archiv. Miss. Sci. Littér.*, **1**.
- Laurent, P. E. (1821), *Recollections of a Classical Tour through Parts of Greece Made in the Years 1818 and 1819*, London.
- Laurent, V. (1937), 'Notes de chronographie et d'histoire byzantine', *Echos d'Orient*, **36**, 157–174.
- Lauriotis, S., Eustradiadis, S. (1925), *Katalogos ton kodikon tis Megistis Lauras tis en Agio Orei*, Paris.
- Lavvas, G. (1998), 'The rock of Calvary: uncovering Christ's Crucifixion site', *Jewish Art*, **24**, 147–150.
- Lavvas, G. (2004), 'The Holy church of the resurrection in Jerusalem: the first construction phase during Constantine the Great', *Corpus*, **60**, 30–47.
- Layard, A. H. (1887), *Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia*, vol. 1, London, pp. 150–201.
- Le Calloc'h, B. (1992), 'Alep en 1822', *Acta Geographica*, **4**, 43–46.
- Le Pichon, X., Chamot-Rooke, N., Lallemand, S., Noomen, R., Veis, G. (1995), 'Geodetic determination of the kinematics of central Greece with respect to Europe: implications for eastern Mediterranean tectonics', *JGR*, **100**, 12 675–12 690.
- Le Pichon, X., Gaulier, J. M. (1988), 'The rotation of Arabia and the Levant fault system', *Tectonophysics*, **153**, 271–294.
- Le Pichon, X., Sengör, A. M., Demirbag, E. *et al.* (2001), 'The active main Marmara fault', *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **192**, 595–616.
- Le Pichon, X., Taymaz, T., Sengör, C. (2000), 'Important problems to be solved in the Sea of Marmara', *Abstracts of the NATO Advanced Research Seminar on Integration of Earth Sciences Research*, Istanbul, pp. 66–67.
- Le Strange, G. (1887), 'Description of the Noble Sanctuary at Jerusalem in 1470 A.D. by Kamal al-Din al-Suyuti', *JRAS*, **19**, 247–305.
- Le Strange, G. (1890), *Palestine under the Moslems: a Description of Syria and the Holy Land*, London: Alexander & Watt.
- Le Strange, G. (1905), *The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate*, also 1930 and 1966 edns, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Leake, W. M. (1830), *Travels in the Morea*, 3 volumes, London: Murray.
- Leake, W. M. (1835), *Travels in Northern Greece*, vol. iv, London, p. 567.
- Legh, Th. (1816), *Narrative of a Journey in Egypt 1812–1813*, London.
- Legrain, G. (1900), 'Rapport sur l'écroulement de onze colonnes dans la salle hypostyle du Temple d'Amon à Karnak', *Ann. Serv. Antiquit. Egypte*, **1**, 120–140.
- Lemaire, A. (1997), 'Deir 'Alla Inscriptions', in E. M. Meyers (ed.), *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Archaeology in the Near East*, vol. II, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 138–140.
- Lemmens, H. J. (1898), 'Al-zalazal fi Suriyah', *al-Mashriq*, **1**, 304–307, 337–342.
- Lemonick, M. D. (1990), 'Score one for the Bible: fresh clues support story at the walls of Jericho', *Time*, March 5, p. 59.
- Lengherand, G. (1861), *Voyage de George Lengherand à Rome, Jérusalem, Mont Sinai en 1485–1486*, Mons: Masquillier & Dequesne.
- Leonards, G., Sotiropoulos, E., Kavvadas, M. (1988), 'Helice: the lost town of ancient Greece', in P. Marinos and Koukis (eds.), *Proceedings of Engineering Geology of Ancient Works, Monuments and Historical Sites*, pp. 1307–1313.
- Lepper, F. A. (1948), *Trajan's Parthian War*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Lersch, B. M. (1897), *Erdbebenchronik für die Zeit von 2362 v. Chr. bis 1897*, MS 19, Lersch, Archiv des Zentralinstituts für Physik der Erde, Jena/Aachen.
- Lesseps, Th. (1825), 'Documents et communications', *Bull. Soc. Géogr.*, **4**, 375–376.
- Letronne, M. (1833), *La statue vocale de Memnonium*, Paris.
- Letsas, N. A. (1963), *A History of Thessaloniki*, Thessaloniki.
- Levi, D. (1947), *Antioch Mosaic Pavements, Index*, Princeton, MA: Princeton University Press.

- Levidis, A. M. (1885), *Istoriko dokimio ton thriskeftikon kai politikon istorion tin chorografia kai archaeologia tis Kappadokias apo Anastasiou*, 5 volumes, Athens: Fexis; appendix in Genadian Library, Athens.
- Levidis, A. M. (1899), *Ai en monolithis monai tis Kappadokias kai Lyakonias*, 2nd edn, Constantinople: Nomismatides.
- Levond (1887), *Patutrivn Levonday Meci vardapeti Hayovc*, 2nd edn, St Petersburg, 1887.
- Leycaster, E. M. (1851), 'Some account of the volcanic group of Santorin or Thera . . .', *J. R. Geogr. Soc.*, **20**, 1–38.
- Lewis, R., Terris, A. (2002), 'Shaking out the conflict', *Geophysics*, **50**, 54.
- Liebentrut, F. (1854), *Reise nach dem Morgenlande*, vol. 1, Berlin, pp. 188–189.
- Lienkaemper, J. (1984), 'Comparison of two surface-wave magnitude scales: M of Gutenberg and Richter (1954) and M_S of Preliminary Determination of Epicentres', *BSSA*, **74**, 2357–2378.
- Lietzmann, H. (1908), *Das Leben des heiligen Symeon Stylites*, Leipzig, p. 231.
- Lightfoot, J. B. (1889), *The Apostolic Fathers*, London.
- Linddauer, P. (1900), *An der Westküste Kleinasiens*, Berlin, p. 143.
- Linden, R. (1898), 'Ein Ausflug nach den ägäischen Inseln', *Deutsch. Rundsch.*, 92.
- Lindsay, Lord (1839), *Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land*, vol. 2, London, pp. 107–259.
- Little, D. P. (1970), *An Introduction to Mamluk Historiography: An Analysis of Arab Annalistic and Biographical Sources for the Reign of al-Malik an-Nasir Muhammad ibn Qalarun*, Wiesbaden.
- Littman, E. (1910), *Publications of the Princeton University Archaeological Expedition to Syria in 1904–5 and 1909, Part 3, Greek and Latin Inscriptions*, Leyden.
- Loenertz, R. J. (1963–65), 'La chronique brève de 1352', *Orientalia Christiana Periodica*, **29**, 331–356, 1963; **30**, 39–64, 1964; **31**, 336–373, 1965.
- Löffler, J. (1963), 'Erdbeben in Albanien und ihre geologischen Ursachen', *Geograph. Bericht., Mitteil. Geograph. Ges. Deutsch. Dem. Rep.*, **29**, 265–270.
- Loftus, W. K. (1855), 'On the geology of portions of the Turko-Persian frontier', *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.*, **11**.
- Longrigg, S. M. (1925), *Four Centuries of Modern Iraq*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Lönnqvist, K., Lönnqvist, M. (2004), 'Spatial approach to the ruins of Khirbet Qumran at the Dead Sea', in *Proceedings of the 20th Congress of the International Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, on Geo-Image Bridging Continents*, Istanbul.
- Luttrell, A. (1857), *A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs, from September 1678 to April 1714*, 6 volumes, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Luttrell, A. (1986), *The Maussolleion at Halikarnassos*, vol. 2, *The Late History of the Maussolleion and its Utilization in the Hospitaller Castle at Bodrum*, Århus, pp. 167 and 180 n. 63.
- Luttrell, A. (1999), 'Earthquakes in the Dodecanese: 1303–1513', in E. Zachariadou (ed.), *Natural Disasters in the Ottoman Empire, Halcyon Days in Crete III*, Rethymno: Crete University Press, pp. 145–151.
- Lyberis, N. (1894), *Tectonic Evolution of the North Aegean Trough*, London: Geological Society, pp. 709–725.
- Lyberis, N., Yurur, T., Chorowicz, J., Kasapoğlu, E., Gündoğdu, N. (1992), 'The East Anatolian Fault: an oblique collisional belt', *Tectonophysics*, **204**, 1–15.
- Lynch, H. F. B. (1901/1965), *Armenia. Travels and Studies*, London.
- Lynch, T. K. (1869), 'On consul Taylor's journey to the sources of the Euphrates', *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society*, **13**, 244.
- Lynch, W. F. (1852), *Official Report of the U.S. Expedition to Explore the Dead Sea and River Jordan*, Baltimore.
- Lyons, H. G. (1907), Earthquakes in Egypt, Survey Notes, 1.10, Cairo, p. 286.
- Maamoun, M. (1979), 'Macroseismic observations of principal earthquakes in Egypt', *Bull. Helwan Observatory* for 1979, p. 183.
- MacAlister, R. A. (1918), 'The revolt of 1834', *Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement*, pp. 142–143.
- MacDonald, B. (2000), 'East of the Jordan, territories and sites of the Hebrew scriptures', *ASOR*, **6**, Boston.
- Macdonald vid (1818), *Route from Aleppo to Angora and Thence to Constantinople*, ed. M. Bruce, London.
- Machairas, C. (1940), *Leucas kai leucadioi epi anglikis prostasias*, Kerkyra.
- Machairas, C. (1951), *I Lefkas epi enetokratias, 1684–1797*, Athens.
- Machairas, C. (1957), *Naoi kai monai Lefkados*, Athens, p. 159.
- Macler, E. (1917a), *Histoire universelle par Etienne Asogik de Taron*, Paris: Langues Orientales Vivantes.
- Macler, E. (1917b), 'Erzurum ou topographie de la haute Arménie', *J. Asiat.*, series 11, **13**, map.
- Macgregor, J. (1904), *The Rob Roy on the Jordan*, London, pp. 361–374.
- Madox, J. (1834), *Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia and Syria*, 2 volumes, London: Bentley.
- Maier, F. G. (1959), *Griechische Mauerbauinschriften*, vol. 1, Heidelberg = ICS.
- Majeska, G. (1984), *Russian Travellers to Constantinople in the 14th and 15th Centuries*, Washington.
- Makrides, D. (1873), 'Peri ton kata Phokida symvanton seismon', *Pythia*, nos. 42–44 and 46–47, Amfisa.
- Mallet, R. (1850–58), 'Report on the facts of earthquake phenomena', Reports BAAS for 1850, p. 189; 1852, p. 176; 1853, pp. 18–212; 1854, pp. 2–326; 1858, p. 136, London.
- Mallet, R. (1862), *Great Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857; the First Principles of Observational Seismology*, vol. 1, London.
- Mallowan, M. E. L. (1966), *Nimrud and Its Remains*, 2 volumes, London.

- Mamoni, K. (1956), 'Treis kodikes Metron kai Athyron', *Archeion Thrakikou Thisavrou*, **21**, 127–176.
- Manandian, H. A. (1965), *The Trade and Cities of Armenia in Relation to Ancient World Trade*, Lisbon.
- Manesty, S. (1812), 'Itinerary from Koom to Sultanieh', in *J. Morier's Journey through Persia*, London, p. 411.
- Mango, C. (1958), *The Homilies of Photius Patriarch of Constantinople*, Harvard: Harvard University Press.
- Mann, J. (1920), *The Jews in Egypt under the Fatimid Caliphs: A Contribution to their Political and Communal History Based Chiefly on Genizah Material Hitherto Unpublished*, vol. 1 (translations and commentaries), Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Manousakis, M. (1967), *Anekdotia chronika simeiomata*, Athens.
- Mantaran, R. (1959), 'Les inscriptions turques de Brousse', *Oriens*, **12**, 139.
- Maravelakis, M. I. (1938), 'Contribution à l'étude des séismes du Mont Athos par les Mémoires', in *Epistimoniki Epetiris*, vol. 4, Athens.
- Maravelakis, M. I. (1939), 'Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erdbebengeschichte in Griechenland', *Epistimoniki Epetiris*, **5**, 67–148.
- Marco, S., Hartal, M., Hazan, N., Lev, L., Stein, M. (2003), 'Archaeology, history and geology of the A.D. 749 earthquake, Dead Sea transform', *Geology*, **31**, 665–668.
- Margalioth, M. (1941), 'Dating the Seventh-year earthquake', *Bull. Israel Explor. Soc.*, **8**, 97–104 (in Hebrew).
- Margalioth, M. (1959), 'A new document on the Seventh-year earthquake', *Tarbiz*, **29**, 339–344 (in Hebrew).
- Margottini, C. (1982), Osservazioni su alcuni grandi terremoti con epicentro in oriente. Campo macrosismico in Italia del terremoto greco del 1903, Report CNEN-RT/AMB(82)3, Rome: Comitato Nazionale dell'Energia Nucleare.
- Mariette, P.-J. (1901), 'Mariette sur Ba'albek et Palmyre', *Rev. Etudes Anciennes*, **3** (11) (dossiers).
- Marinatos, S. (1939), 'The volcanic destruction of Minoan Crete', *Antiquity*, **13**, 425–439.
- Marinatos, S. (1960), 'Helice: a submerged town of classical Greece', *Archaeology*, **13**, 425–439.
- Marshall, V. (1887), 'Die Erdbeben in Griechenland', *Unsere Zeit*, **1**, 109.
- Marshall, P., Basham, P. (1973), 'Rayleigh wave magnitude scale, M_s ', *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, **103**, 406–414.
- Maspero, G. (1914), *Manual of Egyptian Archaeology*, New York: A. Jons.
- Maspero, G., Wiet, G. (1919), 'Liste de provinces, villes et villages d'Egypte cités dans les tomes I et II de Khitat de Maqrizi, MIFAO, vol. 36, Cairo.
- Mastrodemitris, P. D. (1970), 'O seismos tis Kritis 1508 kai o Markos Mousouros', *Thisaurismata*, **7**, 61–67, 127–138.
- Matar, Z. (1987), 'The earthquake of 1872 in Antioch; a documentary record of the church of Saints Peter and Paul', in J. J. Witkam (ed.), *Manuscripts of the Middle East*, vol. 2, pp. 41–44.
- Mattingly, H. (1936), *BMC Roman Empire*.
- Mavroidis, M. (1940), 'Enthymimata', *Diros*, **34**, 937–939.
- Maxwell Lyte, H. C. (1885), in Salwey's MSS, Historical Manuscripts Commission, 10th Report, Appendix, part 4, pp. 414–415, London.
- Maxwell, W. S. (1873), *The Turks in 1533; a Series of Drawings by Peter Coeck of Aelst*, London.
- Mayer, E. (1856a), 'Über das Erdbeben in Egypten am 12. Okt. 1856', *Z. Allgem. Erdkund.*, N.F. **1** (6), 159.
- Mayer, E. (1856b), 'Sur le tremblement de terre ressenti à Caire et à Boulak, 11 au 12 octobre 1856', *J. de l'Union des deux Mers*, **10**, 159–160.
- Mayer, H. E. (1972), 'Two unpublished letters on the Syrian earthquake of 1202', in S. A. Hanna (ed.), *Medieval and Middle Eastern Studies in honor of Aziz Suryal Atiya*, Leiden, pp. 295–310.
- Mayer, H. E. (1977), *Bistümer, Klöster und Stifte im Königreich Jerusalem*, Stuttgart: A. Hiersemann, p. 338.
- Mayer, H. E. (1989), 'Das syrische Erdbeben von 1170', *Deutsches Archiv für Erforschung des Mittelalters*, vol. 45.
- Mayer, L. A. (1931), 'A sequel to Mujir ad-Din's chronicle', *J. Palest. Orient. Soc.*, **11**, 85–97.
- Mayer, R. (1942), 'Byzantion, Konstantinopolis, Istanbul, eine genetische Stadtgeographie', *Denkschr. Phil.-hist. Kl.*, **71** (3), 9–24, 104, 254.
- Mazar, A. (1993a), 'Beth Shean. The Beth Shean and the Northern Cemetery', in Stern (1993), vol. 1, pp. 214–223.
- Mazar, A. (1993b), 'Beth Shean in the Iron Age. Preliminary Report and Conclusions of the 1990–1991 Excavations', *Israel Exploration J.* **43** (4), 201–229.
- Mazloum, S. (1938), 'L'ancien canalisation d'eau d'Alep', *Doc. d'Etudes Orient. Inst. Français de Damas*, **5**, 93.
- Mazzarelli, G. (1947), 'Nota preliminare sul grande terremoto del Mediterraneo Orientale del 12 ottobre 1856', *Boll. Soc. Natural. Napoli*, **55**, 120–122.
- McBride, J. H., Barazangi, M., Best, J. et al. (1990), 'Seismic reflection structure of intracratonic Palmyride fold-thrust belt and surrounding Arabian platform, Syria', *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, **74**, 238–259.
- McCail, R. C. (1967), *Agathias*, JHS vol. 89, p. 155.
- McClusky, S. et al. (1999), 'GPS constraints on plate motions and deformations in the eastern Mediterranean: implications for plate dynamics', *JGR*.
- McClusky, S., Reilinger, R., Mahmoud, S., Ben Sari, D., Taelab, A. (2003), 'GPS constraints on Africa (Nubia) and Arabia plate motion', *GJI*, **155**, 126–138.
- McKenzie, D. (1972), 'Active tectonics of the Mediterranean region', *GJRS*, **30**, 109–185.
- McKenzie, D. (1978), 'Active tectonics of the Alpine-Himalayan belt: the Aegean Sea and surrounding regions', *GJRS*, **55**, 217–254.
- Meade, B. J., Hager, B. H., McClusky, S. C. et al. (2002), 'Estimates of seismic potential in the Marmara region from block models of secular deformation constrained by GPS measurements', *BSSA*, **92**, 208–215.

- Meghraoui, M., Gomez, F., Sbeinati, R. *et al.* (2003), 'Evidence for 830 years of seismic quiescence from palaeoseismology, archaeoseismology and historical seismicity along the Dead Sea Fault in Syria', *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **210**, 35–53.
- Meimaris, Y., Kritikakou-Nikolaropoulou, K. (2005), *Inscriptions from Palestina Tertia*, vol. Ia, *The Greek Inscriptions from Ghor es-Safi (Byzantine Zoor)*, Athens: Centre for Greek and Roman Antiquity, National, Hellenic Research Foundation.
- Meinardus, O. (1962), *Atlas of Christian Sites in Egypt*, Cairo: Société d'Archéologie Copte.
- Melissaris, Th. (1923), *Historia tis Amphissis kai ton perix komopoleon kai chorion*, Amfisa.
- Melissaris, Th. (1927), *Pragmateia peri Iteas-Kirras*, Itea.
- Melly, G. (1851), *Khartum and the Blue and White Niles*, 2 volumes, London: Colburn.
- Melville, C. P. (1984), 'The use of historical records for seismic assessment', in A. Brambati and D. Slejko (eds.), *The O.G.S. Silver Anniversary Volume*, Trieste.
- Ménage, V. L. (1976), 'Edirne'li Rûhi'ye atfedilen Osmanli tarihinden iki parça', *Ismail Hakki Uzunçarsili'ya Armaan*, Ankara, pp. 322–327, 232, 243.
- Menologion of Megas Hieros Synekdimos*, Athens: Zei, 1989.
- Mercalli, G. (1883), 'Vulcani e fenomeni vulcanici; i terremoti storici italiani', in G. Negri, A. Stoppani and G. Mercalli, *Geologia d'Italia*, Milan, pp. 257–258.
- Mercati, P. (1811), *Saggio storico statistico della città et isola di Zante*, Zante.
- Meriç, R. M. (1957), 'Beyazid Camii Mimari', in *Yillik Arastirma Dergisi*, vol. 2, Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fak., pp. 9, 31, 33, 35–38.
- Mertzidis, S. (1885), *Ai horai tou parelthondos kai ai esfalmenai topothetiseis ton*, ch. 14, Athens.
- Mertzios, K. D. (1947), *Mnimia Makedonikis historias*, Makedoniki Vivliothiki vol. 7, Thessaloniki.
- Meryon, C. L. (1845), *Memoirs of the Lady Hester Stanhope*, vol. 1, Reprint, London: Royal Geographical Society, pp. 260–263.
- Meunier, S. (1894), 'Remarques au sujet d'une communication de M. Issel sur les tremblements de terre subis par l'île de Zante en 1893', *CRAS*, **118**, 1111.
- Meyer, E. (1979), *Der kleiner Pauly*, Munich, p. 283.
- Meyer-Plath, B., Schneider, A. M. (1943), *Die Landmauer von Kostantinopel*, Berlin: Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches (1938 draft).
- Meyers, E., Kraabel, A., Strange, J. (1976), 'Ancient Synagogue excavations at Khirbet Shema', Upper Galilee, Israel 1970–72', *Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, vol. 42.
- Miaoulis, A. (1864), *Ypomnima peri tis nisou Ydras mehri etos 1821*, Athens, pp. 15, 35.
- Miaoulis, A. (1894), *Historia tis Ydras*, Athens, pp. 21–23.
- Michalowski, K. (1966), 'Palmyra', *Fouilles Polonaises*, Warsaw.
- Michaux, A. (1911), *Voyage en Syrie et en Perse 1782–5*, ed. E. T. Hamy, Geneva.
- Mickschen, V. (1876), 'Erdbeben und Witterung auf Kreta', *Z. Österreich. Gesellsch. Meteorol.*, **11**.
- Mihailović, J. (1927a), 'Trusne katastrofe na mramornom moru', *Posebna Izdanija Srpska Kraljev. Akadem.*, **65**, also *Prirod. Matemat. Spisi*, **16**, 250, 259, 264.
- Mihailović, J. (1927b), 'Mouvements séismiques epiro-albanais', *Mongr. Travaux Sci.*, series B, **1**, 19.
- Mihailović, J. (1950), *Les catastrophes séismiques du littoral de Dubrovnik (Raguse)*, Belgrade: Inst. Seism. Beograd.
- Milčeva, A., Vaceva, K., Rabadziev, K. (1985), 'Arheologičeski otkritija i razkopi' in *Proceedings of the National Archaeological Conference*, Sofia, p. 97.
- Mihailović, J. (1951a), Zemljotresni oblasti vo Makedonija, *Bull. Inst. Geol. Makedonia*, **2**, 3–15.
- Mihailović, D. J. (1951b), *Katalog Epirsko-Albanskih zemljotresa*, Belgrade: Radovi Seiz. Zavod, also (1951), *Catalogue des tremblements de terre epiro-albanais*, Zagreb: Inst. Seism. Beograd.
- Miliarakis, A. (1890), *Geographia politiki, nea kai archaea tou nomou Kefaliniias*, Athens.
- Millas, A. (1988), *I Pringipos*, Athens: Syllogos Histor. Laograph. Erevnas.
- Millet, G., Pergoire, J., Petit, L. (1904), *Recueil des inscriptions chrétiennes de l'Athos*, Paris.
- Millingen, A. van (1899), *Byzantine Constantinople: the Walls of the City and Adjoining Historical Sites*, London: J. Murray.
- Millingen, A. van (1906), *Constantinople*, London: Black, p. 49.
- Milne, D. (1841), *Notices of Earthquake Shocks Felt in Great Britain and Especially in Scotland*, Edinburgh: Neill.
- Milne, J. (1898), 'On certain disturbances in the records of magnetometers and the occurrence of earthquakes', *BAAS*, 226–229.
- Milne, J. (1911), 'Catalogue of Destructive Earthquakes AD 7 to AD 1899, Report of the 81st meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science', *BAAS*, **80**, 694–740.
- Milne, J., Burton, W., Ogawa, K. (1892), *The Great Earthquake in Japan, 1891*, Yokohama: Lane & Crawford, plate ix.
- Miltenova, A. (ed.) (1992), *Stara Bulgarska literatura*, vol. 5 (Estestvoznanie), Sofia.
- Minorsky, V. (1970), *Hudu al-'Alam*, London: pp. 122, 372.
- Mioni, E. (1980), 'Una inedita cronaca bizantina', *Rivista Studi Bizantini e Slavi*, **1**, 74.
- Mitchell, L. A. (1992), *Hesban 7. Hellenistic and Roman Strata. A Study of the Stratigraphy of Tell Hesban from the 2nd Century BC to the 4th AD*, Michigan.
- Mitford, E. L. (1884), *A Land-march from England to Ceylon Forty Years Ago*, vol. 1, London, pp. 209–224.
- Mitzopoulos, C. (1890), 'Die Erdbeben in Griechenland und der Türkei im J. 1889', *Petermanns Geogr. Mittheil.*, **36**, 56–57.
- Mitzopoulos, C. (1891), 'Die Erdbeben in Griechenland und der Türkei im J. 1890', *Petermanns Geogr. Mittheil.*, **37**, 51–54.

- Mitzopoulos, C. (1892), 'Die Erdbeben in Griechenland und der Türkei im J. 1891', *Petermanns Geogr. Mittheil.*, **38**, 265–269.
- Mitzopoulos, C. (1893), 'Das große Erdbeben auf der Insel Zante im Jahre 1893', *Petermanns Geogr. Mittheil.*, **39**, 166–174.
- Mitzopoulos, C. (1894), 'Die Erdbeben von Theben und Lokris in den Jahren 1893 und 1894', *Petermanns Geogr. Mittheil.*, **41**, 1–11.
- Mitzopoulos, C. (1895a), *O megas tis Lokridos seismos kata Apriliou tou 1894*, Athens: Ethniko Typographio.
- Mitzopoulos, C. (1895b), 'Das Erdbeben von Aidin in Kleinasien am 19. August 1895', *Petermanns Geogr. Mittheil.*, **41**, 267–269.
- Mitzopoulos, C. (1900), 'Die Erdbeben von Tripolis und Triphyliä in den Jahren 1898 und 1899', *Petermanns Geogr. Mittheil.*, **46**, 277–284.
- Molnar, P. (1979), 'Earthquake recurrence intervals and plate tectonics', *BSSA*, **69**, 115–133.
- Molnar, P., Tapponnier, P. (1975), 'Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: effects of a continental collision', *Science*, **189**, 419–426.
- Moltke, A. von (1841), *Briefe über Zustände und Begeben in der Türkei aus den Jahren 1835 bis 1839*, Basel.
- Mommsen, A. (1868), *Athenae christianae*, Weimar.
- Montandon, F. (1953), *Les tremblements de terre destructeurs en Europe*, Geneva: Union Internationale du Secours.
- Moore, M. (1837), 'Letters of British Consul at Beirut', *J. R. Geogr. Soc.* **7**, 100–102, and *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, **2**, 540.
- Monteith, W. (1852), 'Notes sur la position de plusieurs anciennes villes situées dans les plaines d'Ararat et de Nakhtchevan et sur les bords de l'Araxe', *Nouv. Ann. Voyage*, series 5, **32**, 129.
- Montefiori, J. (1844), Notes from a private journal, Royal Geographical Society Files, London, pp. 228–257.
- Montgomery, M. R. (1835), *History of the British Colonies*, 5 volumes, London.
- Mordtmann, J. (1892), *Esquisse topographique de Constantinople*, Lille: Desclée, de Brouwer et Cie.
- Morelli, C. (1942), 'Carta sismica dell'Albania', *Commissione Italiana per lo Studio dei Problemi Soccorso delle Popolazioni*, vol. 10, Rome: Reale Accademia d'Italia.
- Morgan, G. (1955), 'The Canea earthquake of 1595', *Kritika Hronika*, **9**, 75.
- Morier, J. (1812), *A Journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople in the Years 1808 and 1809*, London.
- Mošin, V. (1971), *Kiriliski rukopisi povjesnog muzeja hrvatske i kopitareve zbirke*, Belgrade.
- Mounsey, A. H. (1872), *A Journey through the Caucasus and the Interior of Persia*, London.
- Moureaux, J. (1900), 'Sur les tremblements de terre de Constantinople', *CRAS*, **119**, 251–252.
- Mousson, A. (1859), *Ein Besuch auf Korfu und Cefalonien im September 1858*, Zurich.
- Moustier, A. (1864), 'Voyage de Constantinople à Ephèse', *Le Tour du Monde*, vol. 9, pp. 241–272.
- Moutsopoulos, N. K. (1956), *I architektoniki ton ekklesion kai monastirion tis Gortynias*, Athens: Vivliothiki Archaeol. Etair. Athinon, pp. 37–48.
- Mouyaris, N., Papastamatiou, D., Vita Finci, C. (1994), 'The Helice fault', *Terra Nova*, **4**, 124–129.
- Moyse, R. (1883), 'Notes de voyages', *Les Missions Catholiques*, **15**, 308.
- MSK (1981), 'Report of the ad-hoc panel of experts on up-dating the MSK-64 seismic intensity scale', *Gerlands Beitr. Geophys.*, **90**, 261–268.
- Müller, Ch. (1822–23), *Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands in July–August 1821*, London, pp. 1–70.
- Müller-Simonis, P. (1892), *Du Caucase au Golfe Persique*, Paris: Hyvernat.
- Müller-Wiener, W. (1977), *Bildlexicon zur Topographie Istanbul*, Tübingen: Ernst Wasmuth.
- Müneccimbaşı, Ahmed (1868–69), *Sahdaifu'l-ahbar fi vekayi'u'ulasar*, 3 volumes, Istanbul.
- Muralt, E. (1855), *Essai de chronographie Byzantine de 395 à 1057*, St Petersburg.
- Muralt, E. (1871), *Essai de chronographie Byzantine de 1057 à 1453*, St Petersburg.
- Murphy-O'Connor, J. (1999), 'Qumran, Khirbet', in D. N. Freedman (ed.), *Anchor Bible Dictionary*, vol. 5, New York: Doubleday, pp. 590–594.
- Mushketoff, I. (1899), 'Material' dl'ya izutseniya zemletriasenii Rossii', *Izvest. Imp. Russ. Geograf. Obches.*, **35**, 1–106.
- Mushketoff, I., Orloff, A. (1891–93), 'Katalog zemletriasenii Rossiskoi Imperii', *Zapiski Imp. Russ. Geograf. Obches.*, **26**, 1–582, St Petersburg.
- Mutafchiev, P. (1931), *Iz nashite staroplaninski manastiri*, Sofia.
- Muzaffer, A. (1898), *Zelzele hakkinda malumat*, Istanbul.
- Natsev, V., Fermandzhiev, N. (1984), *Pisakhme da se znae*, Sofia: Biulg. Akad. Nauk.
- Nau, F. (1911), 'Notices des manuscrits syriaques, éthiopiens et mandéens, entrés à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris depuis l'édition des Catalogues', *Revue de l'Orient Chrétien*, series 2, **6**, 271–323.
- Nau, F. (1914), 'Résumé de monographies syriaques', *Revue de l'Orient Chrétien*, series 2, **9**, 113, 278, 414.
- Nau, F. (1915), 'Un colloque du patriarche Jean avec l'émir des Agaréens et faits divers des années 712 à 716', *J. Asiat.*, **11**, 253–267.
- Naval Intelligence Division (1943), Geographic Series, BR.507.A:451.
- Navarre, Ph. de Monreal (1887), *Les Gestes des Chiprois*, Geneva: Société de l'Orient Latin.
- Neal, F. A. (1852), *Eight Years in Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor from 1842 to 1850*, Colburn, 2 volumes, London.
- Necipoglu, G. (1992), *Architecture, Ceremonial and Power. The Topkapi Palace in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth centuries*, Cambridge, MA, pp. 128–129.
- Nedeljković, R. (1950a), *Carte séismologique de Yougoslavie. Seizmoloska karta Jugoslavije*, Belgrade: Radovi Seizm. Zavod.

- Nedeljković, R. (1950b), *Annuaire macroséismique pour l'année 1942*, Belgrade: Inst. Seism. Beograd, p. 31.
- Neev, D., Emery, K. O. (1995), *The Destruction of Sodom, Gomorrah, and Jericho; Geological, Climatological, and Archaeological Background*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, p. 167.
- Negev, A. (1976), 'The Nabatean Necropolis at Egra', *Revue biblique*, **83**, 203–236.
- Neimann, A. von (1856), 'Bericht über das Erdbeben zu Kairo 12. Oktober 1856', *Petermanns Mitteil. für 1856*, 488–489.
- Neman, A. (1837, 1971), in A. Yari (ed.) *Letters from Eretz-Israel*, pp. 363–367.
- Nemer, T., Meghraoui, M. (2006), 'Evidence of coseismic rupture along the Rum fault in Lebanon; a possible source of the AD 1837 earthquake', *J. Struct. Geol.*, **28**, 1483–1493.
- Nersessian, S. ter (1940), 'Remarks on the date of the menologium and the psalter written for Basil II', *Byzantion*, **15**, 104–125.
- Neumann, B. (1877), *Die heilige Stadt und deren Bewohner*, Hamburg.
- Neuville, R. (1948), *Heurs et malheurs des consuls de France à Jérusalem aux XVII–XIX siècles*, Jerusalem: Middle East Society of Jerusalem.
- Newton, C. T. (1865), *Travels and Discoveries in the Levant*, 2 volumes, London: Day & Son.
- Nicocavoura, A. (1978), 'O kodikas tou Hierou Naou Af. Apostolon tis Kerkyras', *Kerkyr. Chronika*, **22**, 226–234.
- Nicolaou (1972), *Kozani*, Kozani: Mitropolis Servion & Kozanis, pp. 16–17.
- Nicolayson vid (1911), 'Journal of a missionary', in *Quarterly Statement, Palestine Exploration Fund*, Jerusalem, pp. 84–89.
- Nicoletakis, G., Chronika simiomata 1760–1820 (manuscript compilation of historical notices, Chapters 12 and 17), Historical Museum of Crete.
- Niebuhr, B. (ed.) (1828), *Giorgius Phrantzes, Joannes Canaus, Joannes Anagnostes*, Bonn: CSHB.
- Niemi, T., Mansoor, N. (2002), 'Nearly a millennium of seismic quiescence in Aqaba, Jordan along the southern Dead Sea transform', Paper 227-10, 2002 Denver Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of America.
- Niemi, T. M., Zhang, H., Atallah, M., Harrison, J. B. (2001), 'Late Pleistocene and Holocene slip rate of the northern Wadi Araba fault, Dead Sea transform, Jordan', *J. Seismology*, **5**, 449–474.
- Nigro, L., Marchetti, N. (1998), *New York Times*, 27 November.
- Nikoletakis, G. (1802), 'Nikoletakis G.', *Codikes Archaeolog. Mousiou Irakliou* no. 12, Heraklion, pp. 103, 108, 141–143, 145–146; see Detorakis (2005), pp. 54–62.
- Nikonov, A. (1989), 'Sil'neitsie zemletriasenia vochnogo Kavkaza s tochki zreniya geodinamiki', in *Geodinamika Kavkaza*, Moscow: Akademii Nauk, pp. 148–156.
- Nikonov, A. A. (1991), 'Destructive historical earthquakes in Soviet Armenia', *Tectonophysics*, **193**, 225–229.
- Nikonov, A., Egorova, E. (1990), 'Sil'ne zemletriasenie 1967–1912 gg. na Malom Kavkaze', *Seismol. Byull. Kavkaza*, 105–111.
- Nixon, L., Moody, J., Price, A., Rackham, O. (1990), 'Archaeological survey in Sphakia, Crete', *Echos du Monde Classique/Classical Views* **34**, 213–220.
- Nödelke, T. (1876), 'Zur Geschichte der Araber', *Z. deutsch. Morgenl. Gesellsch.*, **29**, 76–98.
- Nomidis, M. I. (c. 1930), Material regarding repairs of the land walls of Constantinople necessitated after earthquakes during the period 15–1802 AD (unpublished, in Greek), Manuscript Kataloipa MISN, no. 32, pp. 789–869 and annexe, Library Kentron Erevnis Mesaeonikou kai Neou Hellinismou, Athens.
- Nopcsa, F. (1932), 'Zur Geschichte der Adria', *Z. deutsch. Geol. Gesell.*, **84**, Berlin.
- Norman, C. B. (1878), *Armenia and the Campaign of 1877*, London: Cassel, p. 104.
- Norwich, J. J. (1991), *Byzantium: the Apogee*, London.
- Nostitz, P. von (1873), *J. W. Helfers Reisen in Vorderasien und Indien*, 2 volumes, Leipzig.
- Nur, A., Ron, H. (1996), 'And the Walls Came Tumbling Down: Earthquake History in the Holyland', in Stiros and Jones (1996), 75–85.
- Nuttli, O. (1973), 'Seismic waves attenuation and magnitude relations for Eastern North America', *JGR*, **78**, 876–885.
- Nystazopoulou, M. (1965), 'I en ti Tauriki Chersoniso polis Sougdaia apo XIII mehri XV aionos', *Dimosievmata Arch. Delt. no. 7, Ypires. Archaotiton kai anastil.*, Athens.
- Oberhammer, E. (1902), *Die Insel Cypern*, Munich.
- Oldham, T. (1882), 'A catalogue of Indian earthquakes', *Mem. Geol. Surv. India*, **19**, 163.
- Olea, R. A. (1999), *Geostatistics for Engineers and Earth Scientists*, Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Olim, S. (1843), *Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petrea and the Holy Land*, London.
- Olivier, G. A. (1801–7), *Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt and Persia*, 2 volumes, London; 1807, 3 volumes, Paris.
- Ongley, H. S. (1875), 'Notice of the late earthquake at Crete', *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.*, **13**, 240.
- Oppolzer, T. (1887), 'Canon der Finsternisse', *Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. math.-natur. Kl.*, **52**; reprinted New York: Dover, 1962.
- Orbay, K. (2001), The financial administration of an Imperial *waqf* in an age of crisis; a case study of Bayazid II's *waqf* in Amasya, Thesis, Department of History, Bilkent Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Orhanlu, C. (1974), *Bir Türk kadisinin yazdığı Tarihi (Tarihi-I Medinetu 'l-hukema)*, Guney – Doğu Avrupa Arastirmalari Dergisi, vol. 2, Istanbul, pp. 119–136.
- Orlandos, D. (1935), 'I Porta-Panagia tis Thessalias', *Arch. Vyzant. Mnim. Hellados*, vol. 1, Athens, p. 7.

- Ornstein, B. (1889), 'Das Erdbeben von Vostizza', *Ausland*, **15**, 281–284, 310–314.
- Orsolle, E. (1885), *Le Caucase et la Perse*, Paris.
- Oskean, H. (1953), *Taron-Turuberani vank'erd*, Vienna.
- Ostrogorsky, G. (1957), *History of the Byzantine State*, New Brunswick.
- Oswald, F. (1906), *A Treatise on the Geology of Armenia*, Beston, Notts.: Iona.
- Özcan, A. (ed.) (1979), *Defterdar Sari Mehmed Paşa, zübde-i vekayi'at*, 2 volumes (Doctoral thesis), Istanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fak., Istanbul.
- Öztin, F. (1994), *10 Temmuz 1894 İstanbul depremi raporu*, Ankara: Bayınd. ve İskan Bakan., Afet Isl. Gen. Müdür., p. 250.
- Öztin, F., Bayülke, N. (1991), 'Historical earthquakes of Istanbul, Kayseri and Elazığ', in *Proceedings of the Workshop on Historical Seismicity in the Mediterranean Region*, Istanbul, pp. 150–172.
- Öztüre, A. (1969), *Nicomedia-Izmit tarihi*, Izmit: Çeltüt Matbaası, p. 99.
- Pagirev, D. (1909), 'Gibel' Akhori 20. iyun 1840 g.', *Izv. Kavkaz, Otd. Russ. Geogr. O-va.*, **19**, 123.
- Palamutoğlu, M. (ed.) (1987), *Kayseri tarihi (Miraat-i Kayseriyye)*, Kayseri.
- Pallas, P. S. (1811), *Voyages enterpris dans les gouvernements méridionaux de l'Empire de Russie 1793–4*, 4 volumes, Paris.
- Pamukciyan, K. (1976), 'Ermenice yazma bir kaynaga gore: Bursa'nin 1855 yili buyuk depremi', *Tarih ve Toplum*, **31**, 22–25.
- Panessa, G. (1991), *Fonti greche e latine per la storia dell'ambiente e del clima nel mondo greco*, 2 volumes, Pisa.
- Pantosti, D., De Martini, P., Papanastassiou, D., Lemeille, N., Palyvos, D., Stavrakakis, G. (2004), 'Palaeoseismological trenching across the Atalanti fault; evidence for the ancestors of the 1894 earthquake during the middle ages and Roman times', *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **94**, 531–549.
- Pantosti, D., De Martini, P., Papanastassiou, M., Palyvos, D., Lemeille, N., Stavrakakis, G. (2001), 'A reappraisal of the 1894 Atalanti earthquake surface ruptures, central Greece', *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **91**, 760–780.
- Panza, G., Duda, S., Herak, M. (1989), 'Gutenberg's surface wave magnitude calibrating function: theoretical basis from synthetic seismograms', *Tectonophysics*, **166**, 35–43.
- Panzac, D. (1985), *La peste dans l'Empire ottoman, 1750–1850*, Louvain.
- Papadopoulos, G., Chalkis, B. (1984), 'Tsunamis observed in Greece and the surrounding area from antiquity up to the present times', *Marine Geology*, **56**, 309–317.
- Papadopoulos-Kerameus, A. (1891–98), *Analecta ierosolymitiki stachilogias*, 5 volumes, St Petersburg: V. Kirsbaum.
- Papaioannou, J. (1988), 'I seismiki istoria tis Larisas kata ton 18 kai 19 aiona', *Eleftheria Larisis*, August 7, p. 6.
- Papaioannou, L. A. (1989), *O kathedrikos naos tou Agiou Nikolaou Kozanis*, Kozani: Mitropoleos Servion kai Kozanis, pp. 16–17.
- Papamichalopoulos, C. N. (1881), *Imerologion ek ton eripion tis Chiou*, Athens.
- Papamichalopoulos, C. N. (1912), *I moni tou orous Sina*, Athens–Cairo.
- Papavasiliou, S. A. (1894a), 'Sur les tremblements de terre de Locride, Grèce, du mois d'avril 1894', *CRAS*, **119**, 112–114.
- Papavasiliou, S. A. (1894b), 'Sur la nature de la grande crevasse à la suite du dernier tremblement de terre de Locride', *CRAS*, **119**, 380–381.
- Papavasiliou, S. (1895), 'Zum großen Dislokationsbeben von Lokris im April 1894', *CRAS*, **120**, 76–79.
- Papavasiliou, S. A. (1897), 'Liste des tremblements de terre observés en Grèce durant l'année 1897', *BSSI*, **3**, 175–183.
- Papazachos, B. (1992), 'Anisotropic radiation modelling of macroseismic intensities for estimation of the attenuation structure of the upper crust in Greece', *Pageoph.* **138**, 445–5469.
- Papazachos, B., Papazachou, K. (1989), *Oi seismoi tis Helladas*, Thessaloniki.
- Papazachos, B., Papazachou, K. (1997, 2003), *The Earthquakes of Greece*, 3rd edn (2003), Thessaloniki: Ziti.
- Papazoglu-Ostrogorski, F. (1957), *Makedonski gradovi u rimsko doba*, Skopje: Ziva Antika.
- Papazov, D. (1937), 'Selo Arbanasi', *Sborn. Biulg. Akad. Nauk.*, **31**, 63.
- Parejas, E., Akyol, I., Altinli, E. (1941), 'Le tremblement de terre d'Erzincan du 27 décembre 1939; secteur occidental', *Revue Facult. Sci. Univ. Istanbul*, **6**, 188–222.
- Parejas, E., Akyol, I., Altinli, E. (1942a), 'Le tremblement de terre d'Erzincan du 27 décembre 1939', *Istanbul Üniv. Jeol. Enst. Nesr.*, no. 10, Istanbul.
- Parejas, E., Akyol, I., Altinli, E. (1942b), 'Erzincan zelzelesi 17. 12. 1939; garp kısmi', *Istanbul Üniv. Fen Fakult., Mec.* **10**, 192.
- Parke, J. et al. (2000), 'Active faults in the Sea of Marmara, western Turkey, imaged by seismic reflection profiles', *Terra Nova*.
- Parsons, T., Toda, S., Stein, R., Barka, A., Fieterich, J. (2000), 'Heightened odds of large earthquakes near Istanbul: an interaction-based probability calculation', *Science*, **288**, 661–665.
- Partsch, J. (1887), 'Die Insel Korfu', *Petermanns Mittheil., Ergänzung*, **88**, 41–43.
- Partsch, J. (1889), 'Die Insel Leukas', *Petermanns Mittheil., Ergänzung*, **95**, 23–28.
- Partsch, J. (1890), 'Die Insel Kephaleia und Ithaka', *Petermanns Mittheil.*, **98**, 27–30.
- Partsch, P. (1826), *Bericht über Detonationsphänomene auf der Insel Meleda bei Ragusa*, Vienna.

- Paschalis, D. (1930), *Andriakon Imerologion; chronika kai historika simeiomata ek chirographon kodikon apo 1192 eos 1853 Andriaka*, Athens: Enos. Andrion.
- Pasin, H., Çelik, V. (1962), *Erzincan tarihi*, Erzincan.
- Paspatis, A. G. (1877), *Vyzantinai meletai*, Constantinople: A. Koromila.
- Pavlidis, S., Kociu, S., Mukelli, P., Hyseni, A., Zouros, N. (2001), 'Nrotectonics of southwestern Albania and archaeological evidence for seismic activity in Butrint', *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on East Mediterranean Geology*, Isparta, pp. 1–20.
- Pavlidis, S., Valkaniotis, S., Ganas, A., Keramydas, D., Sboras, S. (2004), 'The Atalanti active fault; re-evaluation using new geological data', *Bull. Geol. Soc. Greece*, **36**, 1560–1567.
- Paxton, J. D. (1839), *Letters from Palestine*, London, pp. 205–206.
- Péchoux, P.-Y., Pegoraro, O., Philip, H., Mercier, J. (1973), 'Déformations mio-pliocènes et quaternaires en extension et en compression sur les rivages du golfe Maliaque et du canal d'Athalanti', *CRAS*, series D, **276**, 1813–1816.
- Peinlich, R. (1877), *Geschichte der Pest in Steiermark*, 2 volumes, Graz.
- Peinlich, R. (1880), *Chronistische Übersicht der merkwürdigsten Naturereignisse, Landplagen und Culturmomente der Steiermark von Jahre 1000 bis 1850*, Graz.
- Pentogalos, G. (1973), 'Nees plirophories apo anekdota keimena gia tous seismous tis Kephalinias to 1636 kai 1638', *Parnassos*, 2nd period, **15**, 390–395.
- Peremeci, O. (1939), *Edirne tarihi*, Istanbul.
- Perez, O. (1999), 'Revised world seismicity catalogue 1950–1997 for strong $M_S > 6$ shallow $h < 70$ earthquakes', *BSSA*, **89**, 335–341.
- Perissoratis, C., Mitropoulos, D., Angelopoulos, I. (1984), 'The role of earthquakes in inducing seismic sediment mass movements in the eastern Korinthiakos Gulf', *Marine Geology*, **55**, 35–45.
- Perkins, J. (1840), 'Journal', *Missionary Herald*, **37**, 308.
- Pernot, H. (1918), *Souvenirs de l'aide-majeur Lamare-Picquot 1807–1814*, Paris.
- Perrat, C., Longnon, J. (1967), 'Actes relatifs à la Principauté de Morée 1289–1300', in *Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France*, series 8, vol. 6, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.
- Perrat, C., Longnon, J. (eds.) (1967), 'Actes relatifs à la Principauté de Morée, 1259–1300', *Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de la France*, Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale.
- Perreri, S., Wdowoniski, S., Shtivelman, A. (1998), 'Current plate motions across the Dead Sea fault as determined from 18 months of continuous GPS monitoring', abstract, *26th General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission*, Tel Aviv.
- Perrey, A. (1848), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1847', *Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles*, **15**, 442–454.
- Perrey, A. (1849), 'Mémoire sur les tremblements de terre ressentis dans la péninsule turco-hellénique et en Syrie', *Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Belgique*, **23**, part 1, 3–73.
- Perrey, A. (1850), 'Liste des tremblements de terre ressentis en 1848', *Annuaire Météorol. de la France pour 1850*, pp. 296–300.
- Perrey, A. (1851a), 'Tremblements de terre ressentis en 1850', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Bruxelles*, **18**, part 1, 291–308.
- Perrey, A. (1851b), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre ressentis en 1849', *Annuaire Météorol. de la France pour 1851*, pp. 229–236.
- Perrey, A. (1851c), 'Notes sur les tremblements de terre en 1850, avec suppléments pour les années antérieures', *Mém. Acad. Dijon*, **1**, 1–36.
- Perrey, A. (1852a), 'Tremblements de terre ressentis en 1851', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Bruxelles*, **19**, part 1, 353–396.
- Perrey, A. (1852b), 'Supplément à la note sur les tremblements de terre ressentis en 1851', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Bruxelles*, **19**, part 2, 21–28.
- Perrey, A. (1853a), 'Tremblements de terre en 1852', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Bruxelles*, **20**, part 2, 39–69.
- Perrey, A. (1853b), 'Notes sur les tremblements de terre en 1851, avec suppléments pour les années antérieures', *Mém. Acad. Dijon*, **1**, part 2, 1–65.
- Perrey, A. (1853c), 'Notes sur les tremblements de terre en 1852, avec suppléments pour les années antérieures', *Mém. Acad. Dijon*, **2**, part 2, 79–128.
- Perrey, A. (1854a), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1853', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Bruxelles*, **21**, part 1, 457–495.
- Perrey, A. (1854b), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1853, avec suppléments pour les années antérieures', *Mém. Acad. Dijon*, **3**, part 2, 1–55.
- Perrey, A. (1855), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1854 avec suppléments pour les années antérieures', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Bruxelles*, **22**, part 1, 526–572.
- Perrey, A. (1856), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1855, avec suppléments', *Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles*, **23**, 23–68.
- Perrey, A. (1857), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre ressentis en 1855, avec suppléments pour les années antérieures', *Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Belgique*, **24**, series 2, 64–128.
- Perrey, A. (1859), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1856 avec suppléments pour les années antérieures', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **8** (3), 3–79.
- Perrey, A. (1860), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1857', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **10** (4), 3–114.
- Perrey, A. (1862a), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1858', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **12** (4), 3–68.
- Perrey, A. (1862b), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1859', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **13** (3), 3–78.
- Perrey, A. (1862c), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1860', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **14** (3), 3–75.
- Perrey, A. (1863), 'Bibliographie sismique', *Mém. Acad. Dijon, Sci.*, **10**, series 2, 51, nos. 3366 and 3971.
- Perrey, A. (1864a), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1861', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **16** (5), 2–112.

- Perrey, A. (1864b), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1862', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **16** (6), 3–179.
- Perrey, A. (1865), 'Notes sur les tremblements de terre en 1863', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **17** (5), 1–213.
- Perrey, A. (1866), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1864', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **18** (4), 3–98.
- Perrey, A. (1870), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1866 et 1867', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **21** (5), 3–223.
- Perrey, A. (1872a), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1868', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **22** (3), 1–116.
- Perrey, A. (1872b), 'Notes sur les tremblements de terre en 1869', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **22** (4), 1–116.
- Perrey, A. (1873), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1870', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **24** (3), 2–146.
- Perrey, A. (1875a), 'Suppléments aux notes sur les tremblements de terre ressentis de 1843 à 1868', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **23** (6), 3–70.
- Perrey, A. (1875b), 'Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1871 avec suppléments pour les années antérieures de 1843 à 1870', *Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Bruxelles*, **24** (4), 3–143.
- Perrot, G. (1864, 1867), *Souvenir d'un voyage en Asie Mineure*, Paris.
- Perrot, G. (1903), *L'île de Chio*, Paris, pp. 30–31.
- Petersen, E., Luschen, F. von (1889), *Reisen in Lykien, Milyas und Kibyris*, Vienna.
- Petković, V. (1922–23), *Starine zapisi i natpisi, listine*, Belgrade.
- Petrakos (1972), *Plagues and Earthquakes*, Doctoral Thesis, Pantios University, Athens.
- Petrusi, A. (1952), 'Costantino Porfirogenito de Thematibus', *Studi e testi*, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, p. 160.
- Pfeiffer, I. (1856), *Reise einer Wienerin im heiligen Land*, Vienna, pp. 12–16.
- Philip, H. (1974), *Etude néotectonique des rivages égéens en Locride et en Eubée nord-occidentales*, Thèse 3ème cycle, Académie de Montpellier, Université de Science et Technologie du Languedoc.
- Philippson, A. (1889a), 'Über die jüngsten Erdbeben in Griechenland', *Peterm. Mitteil.*, **35**, 251–252.
- Philippson, A. (1889b), 'Das Erdbeben in Griechenland am 25. August 1889', *Peterm. Mitteil.*, **35**, 290–291.
- Philippson, A. (1892), *Der Peloponnes*, 2 volumes, Berlin.
- Philippson, A. (1893), 'Die Erdbeben von Zante', *Petermanns Mitteil.*, **39**, 215–218.
- Philippson, A. (1894), 'Das diesjährige Erdbeben in Lokris', *Verhandl. Gesellsch. Erdkund. Berlin*, 332–334.
- Philippson, A. (1912), 'Reisen und Forschung in westlichen Kleinasien', *Petermanns Mitteil.*, Ergänzung, **37**, 58–59.
- Pignatore, M. N. (1887), *Memorie storiche e critiche dell'isola di Cefalonia*, 2 volumes, Corfu.
- Pinar, N., Lahn, E. (1952), 'Türkiye depremleri izahli katalogu', *Yayınlarından Yapı ve İmar İşleri Reisliği*, no. 6:36, Ankara.
- Pirazzoli, P. A. (1986), 'The early Byzantine paroxysm', *Z. Geomorph.*, Ergänzung, **62**, 31–49.
- Pirazzoli, P., Aussell-Badie, J., Giresse, P., Arnold, M. (1992), 'Historical environmental changes at Phalasarna harbour, west Crete', *Geoarchaeology*, **7**, 371–391.
- Pirazzoli, P., Laborel, J., Stiros, S. (1996), 'Earthquake clustering in the Eastern Mediterranean during historical times', *JGR*, **101** (B3), 6083–6097.
- Pirazzoli, P., Thommeret, J., Thommeret, Y., Montagnoni, L. (1982), 'Crustal block movements from Holocene shorelines: Crete and Antikythira', *Tectonophysics*, **68**, 27–43.
- Piruzian, S. A. (1966), 'Opyt utochneniia iskhodnoi seismicheskoi ballnostidlia tselei mikroseismoraionirovaniya', *Inzhenernaya Seismologiya*, nos. 3–4, Moscow: Akademii Nauk, pp. 45–60.
- Pittakis, K. S. (1835), *L'ancienne Athènes, ou la description des antiquités d'Athènes et ses environs*, Athens, p. 87.
- Pittakis, K. S. (1853), 'Apospasmata ek tou heirographou tis historias ton Athinon', in *Archaeolog. Ephimeris*, Athens, pp. 940–945.
- Plassard, J., Kogoj, B. (1968a), 'Crise séismique au Liban du IVe au VIe siècle', *Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph*, **44**, 9–20.
- Plassard, J., Kogoj, B. (1968b), 'Catalogue des séismes ressentis au Liban', in *Annales-Mémoires de l'Observatoire de Ksara*, vol. 4, no. 1, Ksara par Zahleh, pp. 1–28, also (1981), in *Séismes du Liban*, vol. 4, Beirut: Conseil National Libanais pour la Recherche Scientifique.
- Platakis, E. K. (1950), 'Oi seismoï tis Kritis', in *Kritika Chronika*, vol. 4, Heraklion.
- Playfair, R. L. (1881), 'On the outburst of a volcano near Edd', *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, **69**, 270.
- Ploumidis, G. S. (1974), *Oi Venetokratoumenes hellinikes chores 1503–1537*, Ioannina: University of Ioannina.
- Poirier, J. P., Taher, M. A. (1980), 'Historical seismicity in the Near and Middle East, North Africa and Spain from Arabic documents (VIIth–XVIIIth century)', *BSSA*, **70**, 2185–2201.
- Polemids, A. (1929? or 1971?), *Symvoli in tis istoria tis Khiou*, Chios, pp. 148–158, 427–429.
- Poli, S. (1806), *Memoria sul tremuoto de' 26 luglio del corrente anno 1805*, pamphlet, Naples.
- Popgeorgiev, I. (1904), 'Grad Vratsha', *Sborn. Narodn. Umotvoren.*, **20**, Sofia.
- Popper, W. (1951), *The Cairo Nolometer*, Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Porter, R. K. (1821), *Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia... during the Years 1817 to 1820*, 2 volumes, London.
- Poujoulat, B. (1840), *Voyage dans l'Asie-Mineure en 1836–7*, 2 volumes, Paris: Ducollet.
- Pouqueville, F. C. (1820, 1826), *Voyage dans la Grèce*, 2 volumes, Paris.
- Prandi, L. (1989), 'La rifondazione del Panionion e la catastrofe di Elice 373 a.C.', *Contrib. Ist. Storia Antica*, **15**, 43–59.
- Pratt, J. P. (1991), 'Newton's date for the Crucifixion', *Quart. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, **32**, 301–304.
- Preisigke, F. (ed.) (1915), *Sammelbuch griechischer Urkunden aus Ägypten*, 4 volumes, Straßburg.
- Prevelakis, E., Katsiadakis, H. G. (2005), *Correspondence between the Foreign Office and the British Embassy and*

- Consulates in the Ottoman Empire 1829–1833*, vol. 2, Athens: The Academy of Athens.
- Prokofiev, N. I. (1970), 'Russkie khuzhdeniya 12–15 veka', in *Literatura Drevnei Rusi i 18 vek, Uchenie Zapiski*, p. 363.
- Proust, A. (1862), *Winter in Athens of 1857*, Athens: Eirmos, 1990 edn.
- Provatakis, Th. M. (1982), *To Arkadi*, Athens.
- Prutz, H. (1876), *Aus Phönizien*, Leipzig, p. 113.
- Puaux, R. (1914), *Dans les Balkans 1912–1913; récits et visions de guerre*, Paris: Chapelot.
- Putorti, N. (1912), 'Di un titolo termale scoperto in Reggio di Calabria', *Rend. Mor. Linc.*, **XXI**, 791.
- Quatremère, M. (1837–45), *Histoire des sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte*, 2 volumes, Paris: Oriental Translation Fund.
- Rabbi Simha b. Yehosua (1946), *Travels*, ed. A. Yaari, pp. 382–423.
- Rabbi Yosef Sofer (1971), *Iqrot Eretz Israel*, ed. A. Yaari, Massada: Ramat-Gan, pp. 286–301.
- Rabino, H. L. (1937), 'Le monastère de Sainte Catherine, Mont-Sinai; souvenirs épographiques des anciens pèlerins', *Bull. Soc. R. Géogr. d'Egypte*, **19**, 21–126.
- Radoslavoff, B. (1931), 'Les tremblements de terre et les sources minérales et thermales en Bulgarie', *Matér. Etude Calam.*, **25**, 14–28.
- Ragavis, I. P. (1855), *Ta Hellinika*, vol. 3, Athens.
- Rahmani, L. Y. (1964), 'Jason's tomb', *Antiqot*, **4**, 30.
- Raikov, B. *et al.* (1994), *Katalog na Slav. rukopisi v bibliotekata na Zografskiia manastir v Sveta Gora*, Sofia.
- Ramphos, I. S. (1958), *Mnimai seimon*, Athens, pp. 593–602.
- Ramsay, W. M. (1890), 'The historical geography of Asia Minor', *Royal Geog. Soc. Suppl. Papers*, vol. iv, London.
- Ramsay, W. M. (1895), *The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia*, vol. 1, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Raptis, D. (1985), *Afylaktoi thysavroi; simboli stin Helliniki laografia*, Athens: Glaros.
- Rašid, Mehmed (1865), *Tarih*, vols. 2, 3 and 5, Istanbul (a.H. 1282).
- Rast, W. E., Schaub, R. Th. (1980), 'Preliminary Report of the 1979 Expedition to the Dead Sea Plain, Jordan', *BASOR*, **240**, 21–61.
- Raulin, V. (1869), *Description physique de l'isle de Crète*, Paris: A. Bertrand.
- Rawlinson, G. (1880), *History of Herodotus*, 4 volumes, London.
- Raye, W. (1924), in *Historical Manuscripts Commission, Report on the MSS of the Marquess of Downshire*, vol. 1, part 1, London.
- Razabi, Y. (1982), 'On happenings in Jerusalem in the year Tashab 1542/3', *Shalem*, **5**, 255–272 (in Hebrew).
- Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. (1893), 'Über die Aufzeichnung der Fernwirkungen von Erdbeben', *Petermanns Mitteil.*, **9**, 201–212.
- Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. (1895), 'Horizontalpendelbeobachtungen auf der K. Universtätssternwarte zu Straßburg 1892–94', *Beiträge Geophys.*, **2**, 211–534.
- Reches, Z., Hoexter, D. F. (1981), 'Holocene seismic and tectonic activity in the Dead Sea area', *Tectonophysics*, **80**, 235–254.
- Refik, A. (1935), *On altinci asirda Istanbul hayati*, Istanbul: Devlet Basimevi.
- Regnault, Ch. Le (1822), 'Lettre de M. le Consul du Roi', *Bull. Soc. Géogr.*, **1**, 215–216.
- Reilinger, R., McClusky, S., Oral, M. *et al.* (1997a), 'Global Positioning System measurements of present-day crustal movements in the Arabia–Africa–Eurasia plate collision zone', *JGR*, **102**, 9983–9999.
- Reilinger, R., McClusky, S., Souter, B. *et al.* (1997b), 'Preliminary estimates of plate convergence in the Caucasus collision zone from global positioning system measurements', *Geophysical Research Lett.*, **24**, 1815–1818.
- Rendelmann, Oscar Bey (1918), *Le tremblement de terre de Constantinople: juillet 1894*, Berlin: Deutsche Staatsbibliothek, pp. 9–23.
- Rethly, A. (1952), *A Kárpátmedencék földrengési*, Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó.
- Rey, E. (1871), *Etude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croises en Syrie*, Paris.
- Rey, E. (1896), 'Résumé chronologique de l'histoire des Princes de l'Antioche', *Rev. Orient Latin*, **4**, 321–407.
- Rey, E. (1901), 'Les dignitaires de la principauté d'Antioche', *Rev. Orient Latin*, **8**, 123–128.
- Reynolds, J. (1982), *Aphrodisias and Rome*, *Journal of Roman Studies Monographs*, no. 1, London.
- Rezapour, M., Pearce, R. (1998), 'Bias in surface-wave magnitude M_S due to inadequate distance correction', *BSSA*, **88**, 43–61.
- Rheidt, K. (1986), 'Ein Beitrag zur spätbyzantinischen Topographie der pergamenischen Landschaft', *Istanbul Mitt.*, **36**, 223–244.
- Rich, C. J. (1836), *Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh*, 2 volumes, London (see summary in *J. R. Geogr. Soc.*, **6**, 351).
- Richard, J. (1972), *Le comté de Tripoli dans les chartes de fonds des Porcellet*, Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes, vol. 130, p. 345.
- Richter, C. (1935), 'An instrumental earthquake magnitude scale', *BSSA*, **25**, 1–32.
- Richter, C. (1958), *Elementary Seismology*, New York: W. Freeman, pp. 716–718.
- Richter, J., Richter, I. (ed. and trans.) (1939), *The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci*, 2nd edn, London.
- Riggs, H. H. (1905–9), Monthly earthquake reports, Euphrates College Seismic Station, Harpoot (unpublished).
- Riggs, H. H. (1909), Earthquake notes, Euphrates College Report, 11 pp., Harpoot (unpublished).
- Rigler, L. (1852, 1879), *Die Türkei und ihre Bewohner*, 2 volumes, Vienna.

- Ritter, Ch. (1860), 'Description de l'île d'Imbros et du tremblement de terre ressenti en août 1859', in *Annales Maritimes pour 1859*, Paris, p. 261.
- Rivière, E. (1894), *Geologie* (series 4).
- Robert, L. (1962), *Villes d'Asie Mineure*, Paris.
- Rivkind, Y. (1928), *Dapim Bodedim*, Jerusalem, pp. 124–125.
- Robert, L. (1978), 'Documents d'Asie Mineure', *BCH*, **102**, 395–408.
- Roberts, G., Jackson, J. (1992), 'Active normal faulting in central Greece: an overview', in *The Geometry of Normal Faults*, London: Geological Society of London, pp. 125–142.
- Robinson, E. (1856), *Biblical Researches in Palestine*, vol. 2, pp. 229, 334, 350, 370, 380, 422–424, 445, 445, 465, 479, 529–531, vol. 3, p. 370, London.
- Robinson, G. (1837a), *Three Years in the East*, London.
- Robinson, G. (1837b), *Travels in Palestine and Syria*, London.
- Rockwood, C. (1872), 'Notices of recent earthquakes', *Amer. J. Sci. & Arts*, **4**.
- Rockwood, C. (1873), 'Notices of recent earthquakes', *Amer. J. Sci. & Arts*, **5**, 260–263.
- Rockwood, C. (1875), 'Notices of recent earthquakes', *Amer. J. Sci. & Arts*, **9**, 332.
- Rocquès, D. (1987), *Etudes sur la correspondance de Synésios de Cyrene*, Brussels.
- Röhricht, R., Meisner, H. (eds.) (1880), *Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande*, Berlin: Weidmann.
- Röhricht, R. (1874–78), *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge*, 2 volumes, Berlin.
- Röhricht, R. (1893), *Regesta regni hierosolimitani*, Osnabrück.
- Röhricht, R. (1898), *Geschichte des Königreichs Jerusalem*, Innsbrück.
- Röhricht, R. (1901), 'Die Jerusalemfahrt des Herzogs Heinrich des Frommen von Sachsen', *Z. Deutschen Palästina Vereins*, **14**.
- Ron, H., Freund, R., Garfunkel, Z., Nur, A. (1984), 'Block rotation by strike-slip faulting: structural and paleomagnetic evidence', *JGR*, **89**, 6256–6270.
- Rontogiannis, P. (1953), 'Oi seismoi tis Lefkados apo to 1469–1953 opos mas toys parousiazoun gnosta kai agnosta keimena, episima kai laika, Lefkas nos. 106–111 (03.11.1953–03.02.1954)', Lefkas.
- Ross, L. (1840–45), *Reisen auf den griechischen Inseln des ägäischen Meeres*, 3 volumes, Stuttgart.
- Ross, L. (1852), *Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnasos, Rhodos und der Insel Cypern*, Halle.
- Rothenberg, B. (1972), *Timna. Valley of the Biblical Copper Mines*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- Rotstein, Y. (1987), 'Gaussian probability for a large earthquake occurrence in the Jordan Valley, Dead Sea Rift', *Tectonophysics*, **141**, 95–10.
- Roussel, P., Visscher, F. (1942–43), 'Les inscriptions du temple de Dmeir', *Syria*, **23**, 173–200.
- Roux, G. (1934), 'Notes sur les tremblements de terre ressentis au Maroc avant 1933', *Mém. Soc. Sci. Natur. Maroc*, **29**, 41–71.
- Rudolph, E. (1887–98), 'Über submarine Erdbeben und Eruptionen', *Beiträge zur Geophysik*, vol. 1, 133–367; vol. 2, 537–666; vol. 3, 273–366, Stuttgart.
- Runciman, S. (1951), *A History of the Crusades*, vol. 1, *The First Crusade and the Foundation of the Kingdom of Jerusalem*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Runciman, S. (1952), *A History of the Crusades*, vol. 2, *The Kingdom of Jerusalem and the Frankish East*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Runciman, S. (1954), *A History of the Crusades*, vol. 3, *The Kingdom of Acre and the Later Crusades*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Runciman, S. (1965), *The Fall of Constantinople 1453*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 86–112.
- Rüppell, E. (1838), *Reise in Abyssinien*, 2 volumes, Frankfurt.
- Russell, K. W. (1981), The earthquake chronology of ancient Palestine and Arabia from the 2nd to the 8th century A.D., University of Utah, Salt Lake City (unpublished MS).
- Russell, K. W. (1985), 'The earthquake chronology of Palestine and Northwest Arabia from the 2nd through the mid-8th century AD', *BASOR*, **260**, 37–59.
- Rustam, Asad Jibrail (1923), *Syria under Mehmet Ali*, PhD dissertation, University of Chicago.
- Rustum, Asad Jibrail (1942), *A Calendar of State Papers from the Royal Archives of Egypt Relating to the Affairs of Syria*, vol. 3 (1251–1254 a.H., 1835–1839), Beirut, p. 208.
- Sader, T. (1991), *L'échelle de Smyrne en 1688*, Thèse, Departement d'histoire, Université de Provence.
- Şahin, T. E. (1985), *Erzincan tarihi*, 2 volumes, Erzincan.
- Saint-Martin, J. (1818), *Mémoires historiques et géographiques sur l'Arménie*, vol. 1, Paris.
- Saint-Vincent, Bory de (1834), *Expédition scientifique de Morée, science physique*, vol. 2, Paris, p. 269.
- Sale, de E. (1840), *Pérégrinations en Orient*, vol. 3, Paris, p. 192.
- Salvador, L. (1874), *Ein Spazierfahrt im Golfe von Korinth*, Prague: H. Mercy.
- Sami, Amin Pasha (1928), *Taqwim al-Nil*, Cairo.
- Samothrakis, A. (1963), *Lexico geographiko kai istoriko tis Thrakis*, Athens: Etairia Thrakikon Meleton, p. 22.
- Sandison, D. (1855), 'Notice of the earthquake at Bursa, April 1855', *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.*, **11**, 543–544.
- Sandys, J. (1887), *An Easter Vacation in Greece*, London.
- Sanjian, A. K. (1969), *Colophons of Armenian manuscripts 1301–1480*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Sarros, D. (1936), 'Palaeographika eranismata ek Thessalias', *Epetir. Etair. Vyzant. Spoudon*, **12**, 417.
- Sathas, C. N. (1865), *Chronikon anekdoton Galaxidiou*, 2nd edn, Athens: Gyftakis, 1962.
- Sathas, C. N. (1867a), 'Mesaioniko seismologion tis Hellados', *Ephimeris Philomathon*, nos. 629 and 633, Athens.
- Sathas, C. N. (1867b), 'Mesaioniko seismologion tis Hellados: Cephalonia and Leukas', *Aion*, nos. 2222–2225, Athens.

- Sathas, C. N. (1869), *Tourkokratoumeni Hellas 1453–1821*, Athens.
- Sathas, C. N. (1873), *Chronographoi vasileiou Kyprou*, Athens: Chronou.
- Sathas, C. N. (1880–88), *Mnimeia hellenikis historias, Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen age*, 9 volumes, Paris: Chambre des Députés de Grèce.
- Sathas, C. N. (1894), *Ekthesis chroniki*, vol. 7, Athens: Bibliotheca Graeca Mediaevi.
- Saulcy, L. F. de (1955), *Carnets de voyage en orient 1845–69*, Paris: F. Bassam, p. 117.
- Sauvaget, J. (1941a), *Alep*, Paris: Bibliothèque d'Archéologie Historique.
- Sauvaget, J. (1941b), *La poste aux chevaux dans l'empire des mamelouks*, Paris.
- Sayger, C. (1834), *Relation d'un voyage en Roumelie*, Paris.
- Sbeinati, M. R., Darawcheh, R., Mouty, M. (2005), 'The historical earthquakes of Syria: an analysis of large and moderate earthquakes from 1365 BC to 1900 AD', *Annals of Geophysics*, **48**, 347–435.
- Schaeffer, C. F. (1948), *Stratigraphie comparée et chronologie de l'Asie occidentale III et II millénaires*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Schaffer, F. (1900), 'Das Meanderthalbeben vom 20. September 1899', *Mittheil. geograph. Gesellsch. Wien*, **43**, 221–230.
- Schaffer, F. X. (1907), 'Grundzüge des geologischen Baues von Türkisch-Armenien und dem östlichen Anatolien', *Petermanns Mitteil.*, **53**, 145–153.
- Schede, M. (1912), 'Mittheilungen aus Samos', *Mitteil. kaiser. deutsch. archaeolog. Inst., Athen*, **37**, 217.
- Schiess, T. (ed.) (1910), *Briefwechsel der Brüder Ambrosius und Thomas Blauerer, 1504–1548*, vol. 2, Freiburg.
- Schläfli, A. (1859), 'Bericht über das Erdbeben in Epirus im Herbst 1858', *Petermanns Mitteil.*, **5**, 117.
- Schläfli, A. (1862), 'Versuch einer Climatologie des Thales von Janina', *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvétique*, **11**.
- Schliemann, H. (1884), *Troja*, London: Murrey.
- Schmidt, J. (1862a), 'Note sur le grand tremblement de terre qui a eu lieu en Grèce, le 26 décembre 1861', *CRAS*, **54**, 669–671.
- Schmidt, J. (1862b), 'Reise-Studien in Griechenland', *Mittheil. J. Perthes Geogr. Anst. Peterm.*, 201–204, 329–333.
- Schmidt, J. (1867a), *Pragmateia peri tou genomenou seismou tou Aigiou*, Athens: Ethn. Typographio.
- Schmidt, J. (1867b), *Pragmateia peri tou genomenou to 1867 Ianouariou 23 seismou tis Kefalinias*, Athens: Ethn. Typographio.
- Schmidt, J. (1870a), 'Peri tou seismou genomenou tis 20 Iouliou', *Ephimeris Syzitiseon*, vol. 1, no. 1, Athens.
- Schmidt, J. (1870b), 'Peri seimon', *Aion* no. 2590, Athens.
- Schmidt, J. (1879), *Studien über Erdbeben*, Leipzig: A. Georgi.
- Schmidt, J. (1880), *Vulkaneruptionen und Erdbeben*, Leipzig: Archiv für mittel- und neugriechischen Philologie.
- Schneider, A. M. (1941), 'Brände in Konstantinopel', *Byzantinische Z.*, **41**, 382–404.
- Schoinas, N. Th. (1897), *Odoiporiko mesimvrinis Hepeirou*, Athens: Ypourg. Stratiokon.
- Scholz, C. H. (1982), 'Scaling laws for large earthquakes: consequences for physical modes', *BSSA*, **71**, 1–4.
- Scholz, C. H. (1988), 'The brittle–plastic transition and the depth of seismic faulting', *Geol. Rundschau*, **77**, 319–328.
- Scholz, C. H., Aviles, C.A., Wesnousky, S. G. (1986), 'Scaling differences between large interplate and intraplate earthquakes', *BSSA*, **76**, 65–70.
- Schöne, W. (1940), *Die Relation des Jahres 1609*, Leipzig.
- Schove, D., Fletcher, A. (1987), *Chronology of Eclipses and Comets AD 1–1000*, Woodbridge.
- Schreiner, P. (1975–79), *Die byzantinischen Kleinchroniken*, 3 volumes, Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Schrey, G. (1865), *Pilgerreise in das Heilige Land und nach Ägypten*, Salzburg.
- Schubert, G. H. von (1840), *Reise nach dem Morgenlande*, vol. 3, Erlangen, pp. 168, 222.
- Schurr, N. (1990), *History of Accres, Devir*, p. 406.
- Schütz, E. (1968), *An Armeno-Kipchak Chronicle on the Polish–Turkish Wars in 1620–1621*, Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó.
- Schwartz, M. L., Tziavos, H. (1979), 'Geology in the search for ancient Helice', *JFA*, **6**, 243–252.
- Scrofani, X. (1801), *Voyage en Grèce fait en 1794 et 1795*, 3 volumes, Paris.
- Scrope, G. P. (1872), *Volcanos*, London: Longmans.
- Sealey, R. (1957), 'The great earthquake in Lacedaemon', *Historia*, **6**, 368–371.
- Sebrier, M. (1977), *Tectonique récente d'une transversal à l'arc égéen; le Golf de Corinthe et ses régions périphériques*, Thèse, Université de Paris XI, Paris.
- Seetzen, D. (1803), 'Seetzen's Reise-Nachrichten', in v. *Zach's Monatl. Corr. zur Beforderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, vol. 7, Gotha.
- Segal, J. B. (1970), *Edessa*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Seggern, D. von (1977), 'Amplitude–distance relation for 20-second Rayleigh waves', *BSSA*, **67**, 405–411.
- Seiff, J. (1875), *Reisen in der asiatischen Türkei*, Leipzig.
- Sella, G., Dixon, T., Mao, A. (2002), 'REVEL: a model of recent plate velocities from space geodesy', *J. Geophys. Res.*, **107**, 2081.
- Selling, E., Watzinger, C. (1913), *Jericho, die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen*, Osnabrück.
- Setton, K. M. (1969), *A History of the Crusades*, University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Setton, K. M. (1991), *Venice, Austria and the Turks in the 17th Century*, Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society.
- Seyid Ali (1864), *Hadikat-al cevami*, vol. 1, Istanbul, pp. 25–224.
- Seymen, I., Aydin, A. (1972), 'The Bingol earthquake fault and its relation to the north Anatolian fault zone', *Bull. Min. Res. Explor. Inst.*, no. 79, Ankara, pp. 1–8.
- Shalem, N. (1955), 'Comments on the paper by Beinart: earthquakes in Eretz Israel in 1546', *Bull. Israel Exploration Society*, **19**, 235–236.

- Shakhatunians, Ovanes (1842), *Description of the Region of Etsmiadzin and of the Five Regions of Ararat*, vol. 2, Etsmiadzin.
- Shaw, B., Ambraseys, N., England, P., Gorman, G., Higham, T., Jackson, J., Riggot, M. (2008), 'What happened in the great eastern Mediterranean tsunami earthquake of AD 365', *Nature*, 9 May, 1–9.
- Shea, W. H. (1988), 'Numeirah: was this Gomorrah?', *Archaeol. Bibl. Res.*, **1**, 12–23.
- Shebalin, N., Karnik, V., Hadzijeovski, D. (1974), *Catalogue of Earthquakes 1901–1970, & Atlas of Isoseismal Maps*, 3 volumes, UNDP/UNESCO Balkan Project, Skopje.
- Sheliger, K. (1958), *Albanien – Land der Aldersöhne*, Vienna: Globus Verlag.
- Shkelov (1837), in *Letters from Eretz-Israel*, ed. A. Yari, Jerusalem, pp. 357–363.
- Shmulik, M., Amotz, A. (2002), 'Armageddon Quakes', Revelations from Megiddo, The Newsletter of the Megiddo Expedition 6, Technical University of Tel Aviv, available on <http://megiddo.tau.ac.il/revelations6.html>.
- Shopova, D. (1955), 'Makedonia vo XVI i XVII vek', *Dokumenti od Tsarigradsite arhivi 1557–1645*, Skopje.
- Sieber, F. W. (1823), *Travels in the Island of Crete in the Year 1817*, London.
- Sieberg, A. (1928), 'Das Korinther Erdbeben vom 22. April 1928', *Jenaische Z. Naturwiss.*, **64**, 1–20.
- Sieberg, A. (1932a), 'Die Erdbeben', in Gutenberg (ed.), *Handbuch der Geophysik*, vol. 4, Berlin, pp. 90–126.
- Sieberg, A. (1932b), 'Untersuchungen über Erdbeben und Bruchschollenbau im östlichen Mittelmeergebiet', *Denkschr. Mediz.-Naturwiss. Gesell. Jena*, **2**, 184–224.
- Sieberg, A. (1943), *Experience and Lessons on the Origin, Prevention and Elimination of Earthquake Damage*, Sofia: Central Meteorological Institute.
- Sigalas, A. (1939), *Archeia kai vivliothikai dytikis Makedonias*, Thessaloniki, pp. 93–98.
- Similox-Tohon, D., Sintubin, M., Muchez, Ph. *et al.* (2006), 'The identification of an active fault by a multidisciplinary study at the archaeological site of Sagalassos, SW Turkey', *Tectonophysics*, **420**, 371–387.
- Simonian, H. (1989), *Povesti' ob Alexandre Makedonskom (Patnutun Alexandri Makedoniatu)*, Erevan: Akademii Nauk, Armenskoi SSR, pp. 233–234.
- Simopoulos, K. (1981), *Xenoi taxidiotes stin Ellada, 1700–1800*, 2 volumes, Athens.
- Simsar, M. A. (1940), *The Waqfiyah of Ahmed Pasa*, Philadelphia.
- Singer-Avitz, L. (2002), 'The Iron Age pottery assemblage', *Tel Aviv*, **29**, 110–215.
- Sipahioğlu, S. (1979), 'Büyük Menderes alçalimi ile Menderes masifi yükselinin sinirini oluşturma kuşağına uygulanan bir deprem öncesi çalışması', *Deprem Araştırma Enstitüt. Bülent.*, **6**, 5–27.
- Skaf, A. (1975), 'Fi zikra al-zalzala', *al-Rissala al-Muhallisiya*, **24**, 286–287.
- Skordedis, V. (1892), 'Chronika simeiomata', *Delt. Histor. & Ethnol. Etair. Hellados*, vol. 4, Athens.
- Skouphos, Th. (1894), 'Die zwei großen Erdbeben in Lokris am 8./20. und 15./27. April 1894', *Z. Gesell. Erdkund.*, **30**, 409–474.
- Skouvaras, E. (1967), *Olympiotissa*, Athens: Academy of Athens.
- Skurla, S. (1871), *Sveti Vlaho*, Dubrovnik.
- Slaars, B. F. (1868), *Etude sur Smyrne*, by C. Iconomos, trans. Slaars, Smyrna.
- Smirnov, M. V. (1931), *Katalog zemletriasenii v Krimu, Simferopol: Obchst. Izuts. Krimea Provl. O-Va*.
- Smith, A. (1884), *Glimpses of Greek life*, London: Hurst.
- Smith, G. A. (1907), *Jerusalem, the Topography, Economics and History from the Earliest Times to A.D. 70*, London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Sofianos, D. (1979), *Helliniki Etair. Vyzant. Spoud.*, **44**, 237.
- Sofianos, D. (1993), 'Ta cheiographa tis Agias Triados' in *Kenton Erevnis Messeon, Neou Hellenomnimou*, Athens: Academy of Athens.
- Sofianos, D. Z. (1986a), *Ta cheiographa ton Meteoron*, vol. 3 of *Ta cheiographa tis monis Hagiou Staphanou*, Athens: KEMNE Academy of Athens.
- Sofianos, E. (1986b). *Olympiotissa*.
- Sohrweide, H. (1965), 'Der Sieg der Safaviden in Persien und seine Rückwirkungen', *Der Islam*, **41**, 139–140.
- Solomonidis, Ch. (1952), 'Oi seismoi tis Smyrnis', *Mikrasiatika Chronika*, **5**, 240–254.
- Soloviev, S. L. (1955), 'O klassifikatsii zemletriasenii po velichine ikh energii', *Trudi Geofiz. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **30** (157), 3–31.
- Soloviev, S. L. (1961), 'Magnituda zemletriasenii', in E. Savarenski (ed.), *Zemletriasenia v SSSR*, pp. 91–100.
- Soloviev, S. L., Shebalin, N. (1957), *Opređenje intensivnosti zemletriasenii po smeshchenia pochvi v poverkhnostikh volnakh*, Moscow: Akademii Nauk.
- Sonnini, C. S. (1799, 1801), *Travels in Greece and Turkey*, 2 volumes, London.
- Sotiriou, G. (1925), 'Historika simeiomata', *Athina*, **38**, 164–166.
- Southgate, H. (1840), *Narative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia*, 2 volumes, London.
- Soutzos, A. (1829), *Histoire de la révolution grecque*, Athens.
- Soysal, H., Sipahioğlu, S., Kolcak, D., Altinok, Y. (1981), *Türkiye ve cevresinin tarihsel deprem katalogu MO" 2100 – MS 1900*, TÜBITAK Project, no. TBAG.341, Istanbul.
- Sparnau, P., Tannstädt, U. (1891), in R. Röhricht (ed.), 'Die Jerusalemfahrt des P. Sparnau und U. Tannstädt', *Z. deutsch. Gesell. Erdkunde Berlin*, **26**, 479–471.
- Spencer, E. (1851), *Travels in European Turkey in 1850*, 2 volumes, London: Colburn.
- Sponheuer, W. (1952), 'Erdbebenkatalog Deutschlands', *Mitteil. Deutsch. Erdbebendienstes*, no. 3, Berlin.
- Sprostranov, E. (1900), *Opis na rakopisite v bibliotekata na Svetiya Synod na Balgarskata tsarkva v Sofiya*, Sofia.

- Sprostranov, E. (1906–7), ‘Belezhki i pripiski ot Sofiiskite tserkvi’, *Sborn. Narod. Umotvor.*, **22–23**, 17.
- Spyridakis, G. (1953), ‘To asma tou seis mou en Kriti 1508’, *Byzant.-neugriechisch. Jahrbuch*, **15**, 58–65.
- Spyridon, S. N. (1938), ‘Annals of Palestine 1821–1841’, *J. Palest. Orient. Soc.*, **10**, 63–132.
- Spyropoulos, P. I. (1997), *Chroniko ton seismon tis Hellados*, Athens: Dodoni, p. 242.
- Squire Col. (1820), *Travels through Part of the Ancient Syria and Syria Salutaris*, London: R. Walpole.
- Staikov, S. (1930), ‘Gradivo za seizmografiato na Biulgaria, Trakia i Makedonia’, *Spisan. Biulg. Akad. Nauk.*, **42**, 1–46.
- Stamatiadis, E. (1887), ‘Seismologion tis Samou’, *Samiaka*, **5**, 612–636.
- Stamelos, I. N. (Stamatelos) (1870), ‘Ai dekatreis mnimonevomene katastrifes tis Lefkadas apo tou 1612 mexri 1869’, *Ephim. Filomathon*, no. 726, Athens.
- Stamiris, G. (1948), ‘O seis mos tou 1782 eis Gortynon’, in *Gortinyakon Himereologion*, vol. 3, Tripoli.
- Standish, J. F. (1970), *The Caspian Gates, Greece and Rome*, 2nd series, no. 1, pp. 17–24.
- Stathi, P. (1999), ‘The ‘seismologia’ and their diffusion during the Ottoman period’ in *Natural Disasters in the Ottoman Empire*, ed. E. Zachariadou, Rethymno: University of Rethymno Press, p. 241.
- Stauffenberg, A. S. von (1931), *Die römische Kaisergeschichte bei Malalas*, Stuttgart, p. 179.
- Stavrakis, N. (1890), *Statistiki tou plithysmou tis Kritis*, Athens: Paligenesia.
- Stavrianidis, N. S. (1984–87), *Metafrasis Tourkikon istorikon egrafon aforintontin istoria tis Kritis*, 5 volumes, Heraklion: Vikelian Library.
- Steckoll, S. H. (1968), ‘Preliminary excavations report in the Qumran cemetery’, *Revue de Qumran*, **6**, 323–344.
- Stefanidis, M. (1890), ‘Seismoi tis nisou Mitilinis’, *Promitheus*, no. 28, Athens.
- Stein, E. (1949–50), *Histoire du Bas-Empire*, 2 volumes, Paris: Desclée et de Brouwer.
- Stein, R. S., Barka, A., Dietrich, J. H. (1997), ‘Progressive failure on the North Anatolian Fault since 1939 by earthquake stress triggering’, *GJI*, **128**, 594–604.
- Steindorff, G. (1904), *Durch die libysche Wüste zur Umonsoase*, Bielefeld.
- Step’anian, V. A. (1942), ‘Istoricheskii obzor o zemletriasenikh v Armenii i vprilegaiushchikh rayonakh; kratkaia chronologiya’, Erevan: Akademii Nauk, pp. 43–72.
- Step’anian, V. A. (1964), *Zemletriasenia v Arminskom nagorie i okrestnostiakh*, Erevan: Izdatelstvo Ayastan, partial reprint of 1942 edn.
- Stern, E. (ed.) (1993), *The New Encyclopaedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land* (revised edition), New York.
- Stillwell, R. (1961), ‘Kourion; the theatre’, *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, **105**, 77.
- Stojanov, M., Kodov, H. (1964a), *Opis na slavyanskite r’kolisi v Sofiiskata Narodna Biblioteka*, Sofia.
- Stojanov, M., Kodov, H. (1964b), *Gabrovo sbornik ot istoria slavnobolgarskaya i Aleksandria*, vol. 3, Sofia.
- Stojanović, L. (1902–26), *Stari srpski zapisi i natpisi*, vols. 1–4, Belgrade: Sbornik Srpska Kralj. Akad.
- Stojanović, L. (1927), *Stari srpski rodoslovi i letopisi, Sremski Karlochi*, vols. 16 and 16a of *Sbornik za istor.*, jezik i knizhev. Spis. Naroda, Belgrade.
- Stothers, R., Rampino, M. (1983), ‘Volcanic eruptions in the Mediterranean before AD 630 from written and archaeological sources’, *JGR*, **88**, 6357–6371.
- Strachan, M. (1962), *The Life and Adventures of Thomas Coryate*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Straub, C. (1996), ‘Recent crustal deformation and strain accumulation in the Marmara Sea region, NW Anatolia, inferred from GPS measurements’, *Mitteil. Inst. Geod. Photogramm. ETH*, **58** (whole issue).
- Straub, C., Kahle, H., Schindler, C. (1997), ‘GPS and geologic estimates of the tectonic activity in the Marmara Sea region, NW Anatolia’, *JGR*, **102**, 27 587–27 601.
- Stiros, S., Jones, R. E. (1996), *Archaeoseismology*, Athens: IGME, British School at Athens.
- Stucchi, S. (1965/75), *L’agora di Cirene. I: I lati nord ed est della platea inferiore*, 2 volumes, Rome.
- Stulli, L. (1823), *Sulle detonazione dell’isola di Meleda*, Ragusa.
- Stylianou, A. (1957), ‘Ai periigiseiw to Varsky stin Kypro’, *Kypriakai Spoudai*, **21**, 44.
- Sulstarova, E., Kocaj, S. (1975), *Katalogu i termeteve te Shqipërise*, Tirana: Akademia e Shkencave, Qendra Sismologji, pp. 121–127.
- Svoronos, G. N. (1951), *Salonique et Cavalla 1686–1792*, Paris.
- Sykouris, I. (1925), ‘Palaiografika ek Kyprou’, *Kypriaka Chronika*, vol. 2.
- Taher, M. A. (1974), ‘Traité de la fortification des demeures contre l’horreur des séismes’, *Annales Islamologiques*, **12**, 131–159.
- Taher, M. A. (1979), *Corpus des texts arabes relatifs aux tremblements de terre de la conquête arabe au xii H/xviii JC*, 2 volumes, Thèse de doctorat, Paris, Sorbonne.
- Taher, M. A. (1996), ‘Les grandes zones sismiques du monde Musulman à travers l’histoire’, *Annales Islamologiques*, **30**, 79–104.
- Talbot, A. M. (1975), *The Correspondence of Athanasius I*, Washington: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, pp. 19–22.
- Taher, Mustafa (1974/5), ‘Textes d’historiens Damascènes sur les tremblements de terre du XIIe siècle de l’Hégire’, *Bull. Etud. Orient.*, **27**, 52–108.
- Tamari, S. (1977), ‘Two further inscriptions from Qalat al-Gundi’, in *Studies in Memory of Gaston Wiet*, ed. Rosen-Ayalon, Jerusalem: Institute of Asian and African Studies, The Hebrew University, pp. 261–265.
- Tancoigne, J. M. (1817), *Voyage à Smyrne dans l’archipel et l’île de Candie*, 2 volumes, Paris: Nepveu.
- Tancoigne, J. M. (1820), *A Narrative of a Journey into Persia and Residence in Tehran*, London: W. Wright.

- Tansel, S. (1966), *Sultan II Bayezit'in siyasi hayati*, Istanbul, pp. 9–10.
- Tantalides, J. D. (1895), 'O seismos', *Ekkliss. Alithia*, **20**, 156–157.
- Täschner, F. (1926), 'Die Verkehrslage und das Wegenetz Anatoliens im Wandel der Zeiten', *Petermanns Mittheil.*, **72**, 202–206.
- Taymaz, T., Jackson, J., Westaway, R. (1990), 'Earthquake mechanisms in the Hellenic Trench near Crete', *GJI*, **102**, 695–731.
- Taymaz, T., Jackson, J., McKenzie, D. (1991a), 'Active tectonics of the north and central Aegean Sea', *GJI*, **102**, 433–490.
- Taymaz, T., Eyidogan, H., Jackson, J. (1991b), 'Source parameters of large earthquakes in the East Anatolian Fault zone (Turkey)', *GJI*, **106**, 537–550.
- Tchalenko, J. (1967), The influence of shear and consolidation on the microscopic structure of some clays, Ph.D. thesis, University of London.
- Tchalenko, J. (1977), 'A reconnaissance of the seismicity and tectonics at the northern border of the Arabian plate; Lake Van', *Revue Géogr. Physique Géolog. Dynam.*, **19**, 189–207.
- Tchalenko, J., Ambraseys, N. (1970), 'Structural analysis of the Dasht-e Bayaz (Iran) earthquake fractures', *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, **81**, 41.
- Techener, J. (1861), 'Grand tremblement qui ruine la cité de Jérusalem etc.', *Bull. Bibliophile*, 15th series, Paris, 59.
- Telcioğlu, S. (1981), 1855 Bursa Depremi, Thesis, Istanbul: Istanbul Üniversitesi Edeb. Fak.
- Terry, M. S. (1890), *The Sibylline Oracles*, Hunnt & Easton, pp. 120–121.
- Texier, Ch. (1835), 'Lettre sur un tremblement de terre qui s'est fait sentir à Cesarée et dans les environs en août 1835', *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc.*, **1**.
- Theotokis, S. M. (1933), 'Historika kritika engrapha archeiou tis Venetias', *Mnimia Helliniki Historias*, vol. 1, no. 2, Athens: Academ. Athenon.
- Thierry, J. M. (1967), 'Monastères Arméniens du Vaspurakan I', *Revue des Etudes Arméniennes*, **4**, 168–69.
- Thierry, J. M. (1969), 'Monastères Arméniens du Vaspurakan III', *Revue des Etudes Arméniennes*, **6**, 141–180.
- Thierry, J. M. (1971), 'Monastères Arméniens du Vaspurakan V', *Revue des Etudes Arméniennes*, **8**, 200–220.
- Thierry, J. M. (1972), 'Monastères Arméniens du Vaspurakan VI', *Revue des Etudes Arméniennes*, **9**, 137–178.
- Thierry, J. M. (1977), 'Monastères Arméniens du Vaspurakan IX', *Revue des Etudes Arméniennes*, **12**, 185–214.
- Thierry, J. M. (1983), 'Notes d'un voyage archéologique en Turquie orientale', *Handes Amsorya*, **97**, 379–406.
- Thiollet, D. (1977), La nation française de Tripoli au XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Thèse, Université de Paris V.
- Thiriet, F. (1959/1975), *La Romanie vénétienne, au moyen age*, Thèse 1959, published Paris, 1975.
- Thiriet, F. (1961–66), *Regestes des délibérations de Sénat de Vénise concernant la Romanie*, 3 volumes, Paris.
- Thirk, V. (1857), 'Über das Erdbeben vom 28. Februar und vom April 1855', *Sitzungsb. niederrhein. Gesell. Natur-Heilkunde*, 38–39.
- Thomopoulos, S. (1950), *Historia tis poleos ton Patron*, Patra.
- Thompson, W. M. (1835), 'Journal of missionary Rev. W. M. Thomson', in *Missionary Herald Manchester*, February, BM PP 1047a.
- Thompson, R. C. (1937), 'A new record of an Assyrian earthquake', *Iraq*, **IV**, 186–188.
- Thompson, R. C., Hamilton, R. W. (1932), 'The British Museum excavations on the temple of Ishtar at Nineveh 1930–1', *AAA*, 19.
- Thomson, W. M. (1837), 'A journal on a visit to Safet and Tiberias', *The Missionary Herald*, **33**, 433–443.
- Thomson, W. (1859), *The Land and the Book*, vol. 1, pp. 420–436, vol. 2, pp. 70–76, London.
- Tibetts, G. R. (1971–72), see Ibn Majid (printed edition).
- Tissandier, G. (1894), 'Les tremblements de terre en Grèce avril et mai 1894', *La Nature*, **22** (1096), 1–2.
- Tobler, T. (1856), *Denkblätter aus Jerusalem*, Constanz, pp. 32–35.
- Tobler, T. (1868), *Nazaret in Palästina*, Berlin, p. 34.
- Toinet, P. (1982), *Les messagers boiteux*, Geneva: Slatkine.
- Tomadakis, N. V. (1932), 'I hiera moni tis Agias Triados ton Tzagarolon en Acrotirio Meleha Kritis', *Epet. Etair. Vyzant. Spoudon*, **90**, 937–939.
- Toombes, L. E. (1978), 'The stratigraphy of Caesarea Maritima', in C. Moorey and D. Parr (eds.), *Archaeology in the Levant: Essays for Kathleen Kenyon*, Warminster.
- Tozer, H. F. (1869), *Researches in the Highlands of Turkey*, 2 volumes, London.
- Tozer, H. F. (1881), *Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor*, London: Longmans.
- Trelloni, E. (1861), 'Anamniseis tis hellinikis epanastaseos', *Karavias*, no. 112, pp. 48–49, Athens.
- Tresilian, D. (2002), 'And the walls didn't come tumbling down', *UNESCO Sources for 12 December 2002* (whole issue), Geneva: UNESCO.
- Triantaphylou, K. (1959), *Istorikon lexicon ton Patron*, Patra, pp. 548–550.
- Triantaphylopoulos, D. D. (2007), 'Euboea res archaeologicæ medii et infimi aevi', in *Eukarpia Epaenos P. Mastrodimitri*, Athens: Poreia, pp. 1113–1139.
- Tristram, H. (1874), *The Land of Moab*, London, p. 135.
- Tsafirir, Y., Foerster, G. (1992), 'The dating of the earthquake of the Sabbatical year' of 749 C.E. in Palestine', *Bull. SOAS*, **55**, 231–235.
- Tsarmanides, A. G. (1995), *Symvoli stin historia ton Servion 1350–1912*, vol. 1, Servia: Morphot. Homilow Servion.
- Tsiknakis, K., Makropoulos, K. C., Kouskouna, V. (1991), 'Review of the Ionian Islands historical seismicity. The Leukada earthquake of October 1st 1769', in A. Roca, D. Mayer-Rosa (eds.), *Proceedings of the XXII ESC General Assembly and Activity Report 1988–1990*, vol. I, pp. 311–316.

- Tsiknopoulos, I. P. (1951), 'O vios kai i thavmasti prosopikotis tou Agiou Neophytou Presvyterou Monachou kai Enkleistou os afti diaphainetai eis to ergon tou', in *I iera mou ton Panigyreon Deltos, Lefkosia*, p. 17.
- Tsiknopoulos, I. P. (1953), 'Neophytou Presviterou monachou kai englistou anamniseis, *Apostolos Varnavas*, November, 312–315.
- Tsiknopoulos, I. P. (1955), *O Agio Neophytos Presviteros monachos kai englistos kai i aftou moni*, Paphos: Ktima, pp. 29–30.
- Tsiknopoulos, I. P. (1958), *To syngrafiko ergo tou Agiou Neophytou*, Kypriakai Spoudae, vol. 22, Lefkosia.
- Tsiknopoulos, I. P. (1967), 'I thavmasti prosopikotis tou Agiou Neophytou', *Byzantion*, **37**, 320–337.
- Tsitsa, A. Ch. (1993), *Seismoi stin Kerkyra kata ton IH aiona*, Patra: Timitikos Tomos K. N. Triantafyllou, pp. 773–778.
- Tsitselis, E. (1904), *Kephalliniaka symmikta: Symvolai eis tin istorian kai laografian tis nisou Kefalinias*, 2nd edn, 1960, 2 volumes, Athens, p. 475.
- Tsolov, P. (1969), *Istoria na grad Drianovo*, Sofia.
- Tsonev, B. (1910), *Opis na r'kopistite i staropechatnite knigi na Narodnata Biblioteka v Sofiya*, Sofia.
- Tsonev, B. (1923), *Opis na slaviskite rukopisi v Sofiiskata Narodna Biblioteka*, vol. 2, Sofia, p. 231.
- Tsonev, B. (1934), *Iz obshtestvenoto i kulturno minalo na Gabrovo*, Sofia.
- Tsugarakis, D. (1990), 'I sititiki politiki tis Venetias stin Kriti ton 13–14 aiona', in *Mesaeonika kai Nea Hellenika*, vol. 3, Athens, pp. 333–385.
- Tucker, B. (2004), 'Trends in global urban earthquake risk: a call to the International Earth Science and Earthquake Engineering communities', *Seism. Res. Lett.*, **75**, 695–700.
- Turan, O. T. (1954), *Istanbul'un fethiden once yazilmis tarihi takvimler*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Turgut, A. M. (1966), *Izник ve Bursa tarihi*, Bursa.
- Turner, W. (1820), *Journal of a Tour in the Levant*, 3 volumes, London.
- Turnianski, Y. (1984), 'Letters in Yiddish from Jerusalem written in the sixties of the sixteenth century', *Shalem*, **4**, 149–210.
- Turpçoğlu-Stefanidu, V. (1999), 'Byzantine building regulations', in *Architecture balkanique traditionnelle*, Thessaloniki, pp. 275–293.
- Tutundziev, I. (1992), *Biulgarskata anonima hronika ot 15 vek*, Veliko Trnovo.
- Ugur, A. (1985), *The Reign of Sultan Selim I in the Light of the Selim-name Literature*, Berlin: Schwartz Verlag, pp. 36–38.
- Ülker, N. (1975), *The rise of Izmir 1688–1740*, Doctoral thesis, University of Michigan.
- Ünal, A. (1968), 'Naturkatastrophen in Anatolien im 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.', *Bellethen*, **41**, 423–472.
- Unat, F. R. (1984), *Hicri tarihleri Miladi tarihe çevirme kilavuzu*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayinlari.
- Ussher, J. (1865), *A Journey from London to Persepolis*, London.
- Ussishkin, D. (1977), 'The destruction of Lachish by Sennacherib and the dating of the Royal Judean storage jars', *Journal of the Tel Aviv University Institut of Archaeology*, **4**, 28–60.
- Vailhe, S. (1899), 'Répertoire alphabétique des monastères de Palestine', *Rev. Orient. Chrét.*, **4 & 5** (1900).
- Vakalopoulos, A. E. (1969), *Istoria tis Makedonias*, Thessaloniki.
- Valensise, G., Pantosti, D., Basili, R. (2004), 'Seismological and tectonic setting of the 2002 Molise earthquake, Italy', *Earthq. Spectra*, **20**, 23–27.
- Valentini, J. (1950–79), *Acta Albaniae Veneta*, 25 volumes, ed. R. Trofeniko, Munich.
- Vanek, J. et al. (1962), 'Standardisation of magnitude scales', *Bull. (Izvest.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Geophys.*, **2**, 108–111.
- Vanek, J. (1995), 'Comment on 'Distance dependence of M_S calibration function for 20 second Rayleigh waves' by M. Herak and D. Herak', *BSSA*, **85**, 961.
- Varceno, B. (1881), 'Suites désastreuses du tremblement de terre de Chios, 3 avril 1881', *Les Missions Catholiques*, **13**, 171, 207, 281.
- Varnalidis, S. (1978), 'Anamnistiko simeiomia peri tou seismou tis Thessalonikis tou etous 1759', *Makedonia*, **18**, 300–303.
- Vasiliev, A. A. (1935), *Byzance et les Arabes, I: La Dynastie d'Armoricum*, Brussels.
- Vasiliev, A. (1950), *Justin the First*, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Vasiliev, A. (1952), *History of the Byzantine Empire*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Vatin, N. (1995), *L'Ordre de Saint-Jean-de-Jérusalem, L'Empire ottoman et la Méditerranée orientale entre les deux sièges de Rhodes: 1480–1522*, Louvain, pp. 490–502.
- Vatin, N. (1999), 'Les tremblements de terre à Rhodes en 1481 et leur historien, Guillaume Caoursin', in *Natural Disasters in the Ottoman Empire*, ed. E. Zachariadou, Rethymno: Crete University Press, pp. 153–184.
- Velikovski, I. (1950), *Worlds in Collision*, New York.
- Vered, M., Striem, H. (1977), 'A macroseismic study of two recent major earthquakes in the Jordan Rift', *BSSA*, **67**, 1609.
- Vergotis, P. (1867a), *O seismos tis 23 Ianouariou 1867 en Kefalinia*, Korialenios Library no. 22071, Argostoli.
- Vergotis, P. (1867b), *Kefalinia*, Kefalonia.
- Verneur, J. T. (1822), 'Description historique de la ville d'Alep et des environs', *Journal des Voyages*, **13**, 6–7, 154, 354–355.
- Verollot, P. (1856a), 'Tableau des tremblements de terre éprouvés à Constantinople pendant 1841–1855', *CRAS*, **42**, 293–299.
- Verollot, P. (1856b), 'Tableau des tremblements de terre qui ont eu lieu dans l'Empire Ottoman en 1855', *CRAS*, **42**, 93–99.

- Vidal, L. (1886), 'Sur le tremblement de terre du 27 août 1886 en Grèce', *CRAS*, **103**, 563–565.
- Villari, L. (1904), *The Republic of Ragusa*, London: J. M. Dent.
- Vincent, H., Abel, F. M. (1922), *Jérusalem. II. Jérusalem nouvelle*, Paris, pp. 286, 294.
- Vincenz, F. von (1900), 'Reise nach den Steinkaskaden von Hierapolis', *Globus*, **77**, 377–383.
- Vissino, J. N. (1840), *Meine Wanderung nach Palästina*, Passau, p. 249.
- Vladis, S. (1902, 1915), *I Leucas; historikon dokimion*, Leucas.
- Vogt, J. (1996), 'The weight of pseudo-objectivity', *Annali di Geofisica*, **49**, 1005–1011.
- Volkoff, O. V. (1971), *Le Caire 969–1969*, Cairo: Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire.
- Vollgraff, W. (1956), *Le sanctuaire d'Apollon Pythéen à Argos*, Paris.
- Voskoboinikoff, M. (1841), 'Mount Ararat', *The Athenaeum*, no. 695, London, pp. 157–158.
- Vouros, I. (1837), 'Cheiographos aphigisis ekrixios Thiras en etei 1650', in *Anthologia ton koinophelon gnoeon*, no. 4, Athens, p. 50.
- Voutier, O. (1823), *Mémoires du colonel Voutier sur la guerre actuel des Grecs*, Paris.
- Wachs, D., Lewitte, D. (1984), 'Earthquakes in Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives landslides', *Israel Land & Nature*, **3**, 118–121.
- Waelkens, M. (2007), 'Archaeological research at and around Sagalassos in 2003', in *Anatolia's Mediterranean Areas*, issue 2004–2.
- Waghorn, M. (1837), 'Syria', *Asiatic J.*, **24**, 175.
- Wagner, M. (1848), *Reise nach dem Ararat und dem Hochland Armenien*, Reisen und Landesbeschreibungen, no. 35, Stuttgart.
- Wagner, M. (1856), *Travels in Persia, Georgia and Kurdistan*, 3 volumes, London.
- Walcott, R. I. (1984), 'The kinematics of plate boundaries through New Zealand: a comparison of the short and long term deformation', *GJI*, **79**, 613–663.
- Waldherr, G. (1997), 'Erdbeben. Das außergewöhnliche Normale. Zur Rezeption seismischer Aktivitäten in literarischen Quellen vom 4. Jahrhundert v. Chr. bis zum 4. Jahrhundert n. Chr.', *Geographica Historica*, **9**, Stuttgart.
- Walker, M. A. (1897), *Old Tracks and New Landmarks*, London.
- Wallace, R. (1968), 'Earthquake of August 19, 1955, Varto area, Eastern Turkey', *BSSA*, **58**, 11–45.
- Walley, C. (1988), 'A braided strike-slip model for the northern continuation of the Dead Sea fault and its implications for Levantine tectonics', *Tectonophysics*, **145**, 63–72.
- Walpole, F. (1851), *The Ansayrii and the Assassins*, 3 volumes, London.
- Walsh, R. (1838), *A Residence at Constantinople*, vol. 2, London, p. 114.
- Walther, B. S. (1805), *Die Erdbeben und Vulkane, physisch und historisch betrachtet*, Leipzig.
- Warren, P., Hankey, V. (1989), *Aegean Bronze Age Chronology*, Bristol.
- Waterman, L. (1930), *Royal Correspondence of the Assyrian Empire*, 2 volumes, Ann Arbor.
- Watson, C. M. (1895), 'The stoppage of the River Jordan in A.D. 1267', *Quarterly Statement of the Palestine Exploration Fund for 1895*, pp. 253–261; discussion by C. Dalton and W. Stevenson on pp. 334–338.
- Vatzof, S. (1900), *Zemletresenia v Biulgaria priez XIX vek*, Sofia: Tsentr. Meteorol. Stanitsa.
- Vatzof, S. (1902), *Zemletresenia v Biulgaria 1802–1891*, Sofia: Tsentr. Meteorol. Stanitsa.
- Vatzof, S. (1903), *Priturka*, no. 2, Sofia: Tsentr. Meteorol. Stanitsa.
- Vatzof, S. (1904), *Priturka*, no. 4, Sofia: Tsentr. Meteorol. Stanitsa.
- Vatzof, S. (1906), *Priturka*, no. 6, Sofia: Tsentr. Meteorol. Stanitsa.
- Vatzof, S. (1908), 'Gradivo za seismografiyata na Biulgaria', *Period. Spisan. Biulg. Akadem. Nauk.*, **69**, 127–134.
- Wdowski, S., Bock, Y., Baer, G. et al. (2004), 'GPS measurements of currently crustal movements along the Dead Sea Fault', *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, B05403.
- Weakley, R. H. (1867), *Journal of Asia Minor Journey*, in *CM Intelligences*, CMO/66–63, Birmingham.
- Weber, W. (1907), *Untersuchungen der Geschichte des Kaisers Hadrianus*, Leipzig.
- Weidenbaum, E. G. (1884), 'Bol'shoi Ararat i propitki voskhozhdenia na egobershinu', *Zap. Imp. Russ. Geogr. Ob-va*, **13**, 103.
- Welker, F. G. (1860), *Tagebuch einer griechischen Reise*, vol. 1, Berlin, p. 277.
- Wells, D., Coppersmith, K. (1994), 'New empirical relationships among magnitude, rupture length, rupture width, rupture area and surface displacement', *BSSA*, **84**, 974–1002.
- Westaway, R., Jackson, J. (1984), 'Surface faulting in the southern Italian Campania–Basilicata earthquake of 23 November 1980', *Nature*, **312**, 436–438.
- Whitby, M., Whitby, M. (eds. and trans.) (1989), *Chronicon Paschale 284–628 AD*, Liverpool.
- Whitcomb, D. (1997), The Aqaba Project, annual report 1995–6, Oriental Institute, University of Chicago (see also reports from 1995–2002).
- White, D. P. (2000), Quality evaluation of sources for historical earthquakes in the Eastern Mediterranean, 400–1000 AD, PhD thesis, University of London.
- White, D. P. (2001a), The central Greece earthquakes of ca. 551 AD; a study of source credibility, ESEE Report 2/7.2001, Imperial College, London.
- White, D. P. (2001b), A new method for assessing the quality of historical earthquake data applied to North and West Anatolian seismicity, ESEE Report 2/9.2001, Imperial College, London.
- Wicks, M. (1960), Aelius Aristides and the society of his time, MA thesis, London University Library.

- Wiet, G. (1945), *Ibn Iyas: histoire des Mamlouks circassiens*, Cairo: Institut Français de l'Archéologie Orientale.
- Wilbraham, R. (1839), *Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia and along the Southern Shore of the Lakes Van and Urumiah*, London.
- Williams, L. F. R. (1958), *The Black Hills; Kutch in History and Legend*, London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, pp. 42, 58–61, 78–81, 96–99, 159, 176, 212–213.
- Willis, B. (1928), 'Earthquakes in the Holy Land', *Bull. Seism. Soc. Amer.*, **18**, 73–113.
- Willis, B. (1933), 'Earthquakes in the Holy Land, a correction', *Science*, **77**, 351.
- Willmore, P. (1979), Manual of seismological observatory practice, Report SE-20, World Data Centre A, Solid Earth Geophysics, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- Wilson, C. (1886), *Ordnance Survey of Jerusalem*, London: Murreys.
- Wilson, C. (1895), *Asia Minor, Transcaucasia and Persia*, London: H.M.T.
- Wilson, S. (1967), *Landslides in the City of Anchorage, The Prince William Sound Earthquake*, vol. 2, Washington: USCGS, pp. 253–297.
- Wirth, P. (1966), 'Zur byzantinischen Erdbebenliste', *Byzantinische Forschungen*, **1**, 393–399.
- Wirth, V. (1890), *Chronik von Miltenberg*, Vienna, pp. 402–403.
- Wolff, J. (1845), *Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara*, 2 volumes, London.
- Wolff, J. (1860), *Travels and Adventures*, London: S. Otley.
- Woo, G. (1995), 'Long-period damage in historical European earthquakes', *Terra Nova*, **7**, 467–469.
- Wood, B. G. (1983), 'Sodom and Gomorrah update', *Bible and Spade*, **12**, 22–33.
- Wood, B. G. (1990), 'Did the Israelites conquer Jericho?', *Biblical Archaeol. Review*, **16** (2), 5.
- Wood, B. G. (2005), *The Discovery of the Sin Cities of Sodom and Gomorrah*, part 2, available on <http://www.john-ankerberg.com/Articles/science/SC1003W3.htm>.
- Wulzinger, K. (1932), 'Die Apostolkirche und die Mehmedije zu Konstantinopel', *Byzantion*, **7**, 7–39.
- Wünsch, J. (1885), 'Die Quelle des westlichen Tigrisarmes und der See Gollschik', *Mittheil. k. k. Geogr. Gesell. Wien*, **28**, 1–21.
- Wutzer, R. (1857), 'Erdbeben im Tale von Brussa 1855', *Sitzungsb. Niederrh. Gesell. Natur- Heilkunde*, **14**, 34–38.
- Wyse, Th. (1865), *An Excursion in the Peloponnesus*, London.
- Xac'ikyan (Khatjikyan), L. (1955–67), *Ze dari hayeren jerageri hisatakaraner*, Erevan.
- Xanthoudakis, S. (1925), 'O seismos tou 1856', *Nea Ephimeris*, no. 2992, Chania.
- Xinopoulos, P. (1912), *To Aigio*, Athens.
- Yaari, A. (1946), *Masaot Eretz-Israel*, Tel-Aviv: Gazit, pp. 382–423.
- Yaari, A. (1951), 'The Safed earthquake of 1759', *Sinai*, **28**, 349–363.
- Yadin, Y. (1965), 'The excavation of Masada 1963–64, preliminary report', *Israel Exploration J.* **15**, 1–120.
- Yadin, Y. (1972), *Hazor, The Schweich Lectures of the British Academy 1970*, London.
- Yasar, Hüseyin Hüsameddin (1912–24), *Amasya tarihi*, 4 volumes, Istanbul.
- Yeats, R., Sieh, K., Allen, C. (1996), *The Geology of Earthquakes*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Yeivin, Z. (1973), 'Excavations at Khorazin in the years 1962–1964', *Eretz-Israel*, **11**, 144–157.
- Yelin, A. (1927), 'The earthquake in Palestine in the beginning of the 6th century', *Zion*, **2**, 125–127.
- Yerasimos, S. (1990), *La fondation de Constantinople et de Sainte-Sophie dans les traditions turques*, Paris: Institut Français d'Etudes Anatoliennes d'Istanbul.
- Yunker, R. W. (1991), 'A preliminary report of the 1990 season at Tel Gezer. Excavations of the 'outer wall' and the 'Solomon wall', July to August 10, 1990', *Andrews University Seminar Studies*, **29**, 19–60.
- Yovsep'ean, G. (Garegin I Katolicos) (ed.) (1951), *Historical Records from Manuscripts. Volume 1. From the 5th Century to the Year 1250*, Antrilias (in Armenian).
- Ypsilantis, A. C. (1870), *Ta meta tin alosin*, ed. G. Afthonides, Constantinople, 33.
- Yule, H. (1863), *The Wonders of the East*, London: Hakluyt Society, *sub ann.*
- Zambelios, S. (1860), *Historika chronographimata*, Athens.
- Zareh, M., Moinfar, A. (1994), 'Comments on the Rudbar-Tarom earthquake of 20 June 1990 in NW Persia', *BSSA*, **84**, 484–485.
- Zayadine, F. (1971), 'Un séisme à Rabbat Moab (Jordanie), d'après une inscription grecque du VIe siècle', *Berytus*, **20**, 139ff.
- Zeki, A. (1908), in *Les Pyramides*, 27 January 1908, Cairo.
- Zerlendis, P. G. (1922), *Historika simeiomata ek tou vivliou ton en Naxo Kapoukinon*, Ermoupolis: Syros.
- Zerlendis, P. G., Katsaros, E. (1918), 'Notes', *Nisiotiki Epetiris*, **1**, 78.
- Zettersteen, K. V. (1919), *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mamlukensultane*, Leiden: E. Brill.
- Zeuner, F. (1955), 'Recent movement on the western fault of the Dead Sea Rift', *Geology*, **1**, 159–161.
- Ziadeh, N. A. (1953), *Urban Life in Syria under the Early Mamluks*, Beirut: American University of Beirut.
- Zimvrakakis, J., Mousoudakis, M. (1870), *Ekthesis periodias eis Fthiotida kai Fokida, meta ton en parnassidi episymvanton seimon*, Report F:1116/Sep.1870, Ypourgio Ekklisiastikis kai Dimosias Ekpedefseos, Athens.
- Zisiou, K. (1885), 'Erimosis ton Athinon en eti 1688–1690', *Hevdomas* for 1885, Athens.
- Ziya, Mehmed (1918), *Istanbul ve Bogazici*, vol. 1, Istanbul (a.H. 1336), p. 157.
- Zoes, L. (1893), 'Oi en Zakyntho seismoi', *Ai Mousai*, no. 11, p. 167, Zante.
- Zolotas, G. I. (1921), *Istoria tis Chiou*, 2 volumes, Athens: Sakellariou.
- Zoras, G. (1973), 'Oi en Eptaniso seismoi kata ta eti 1820 kai 1825 eis perigrafon engraphon tou aporritou archeiou tou Vatikanou', *Parnassos*, 2nd period, **15**, 396–406.